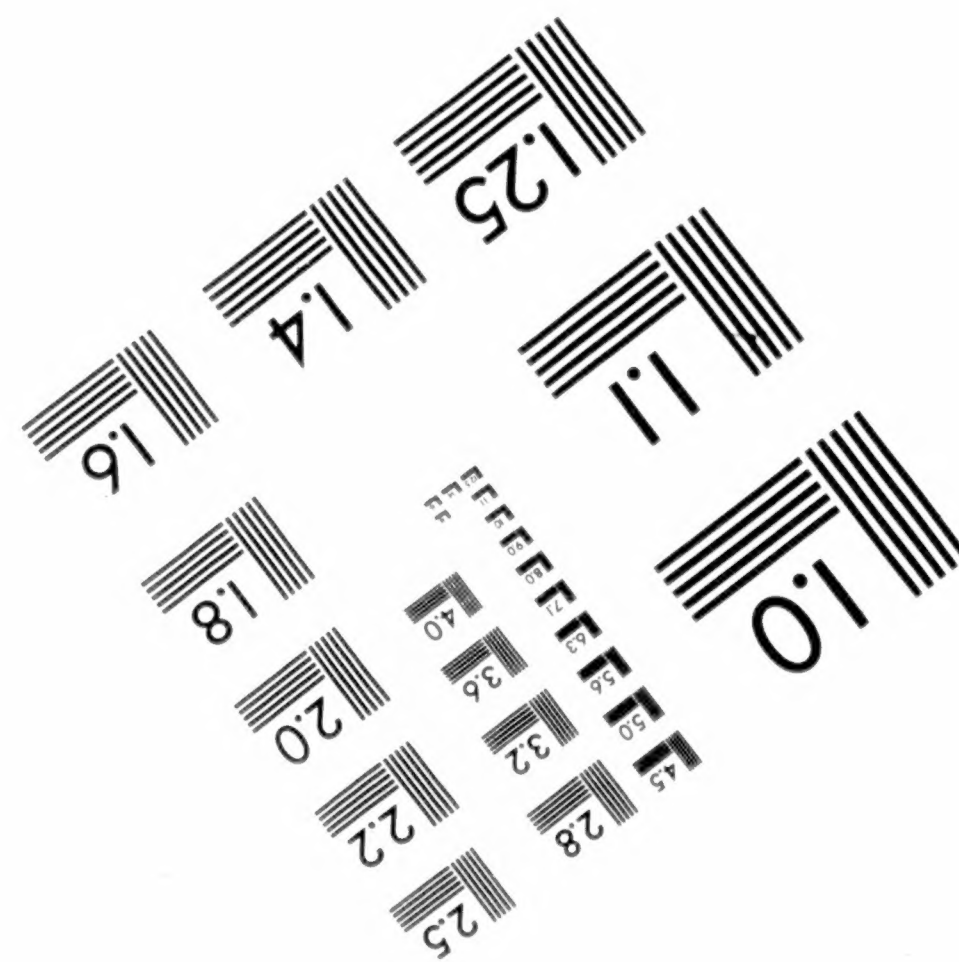
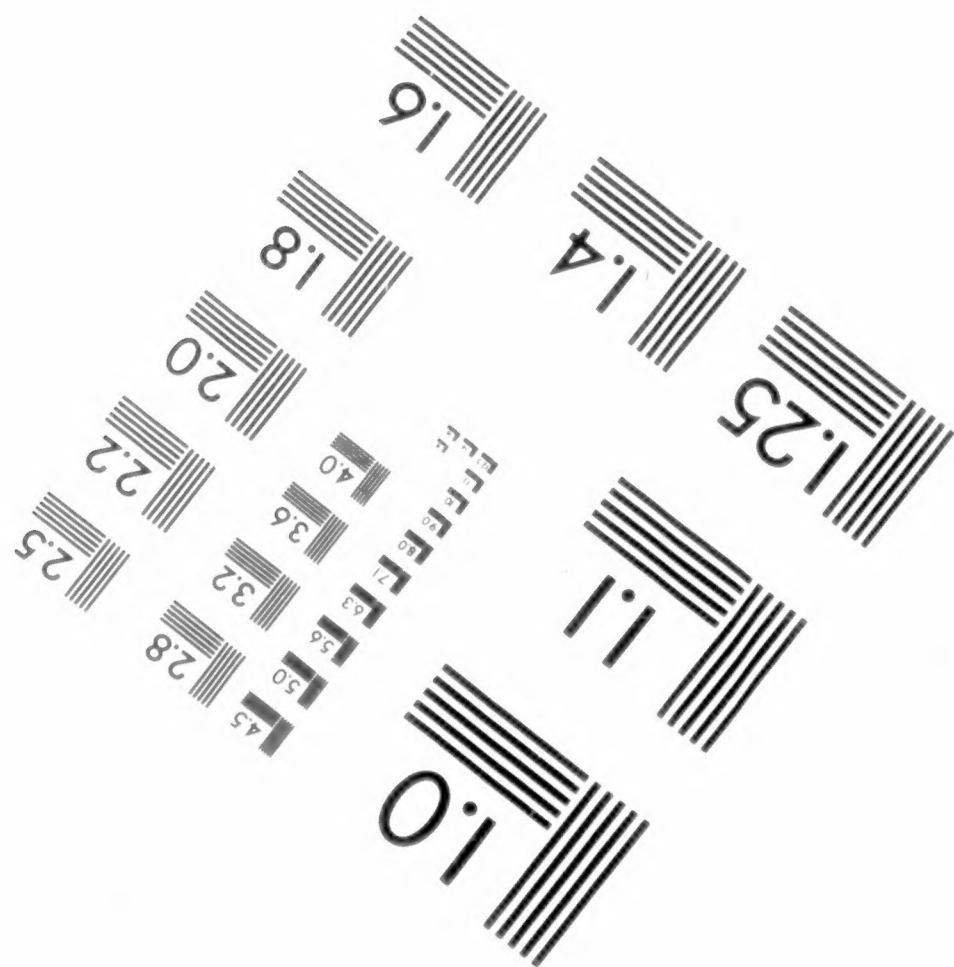
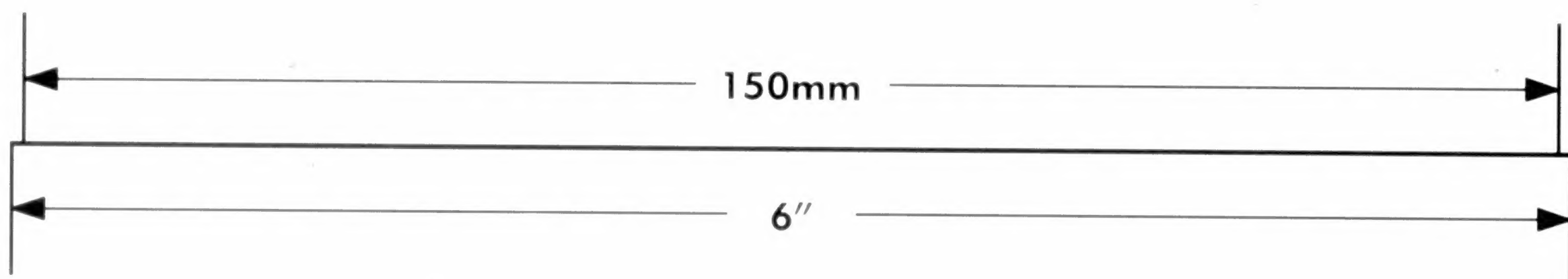
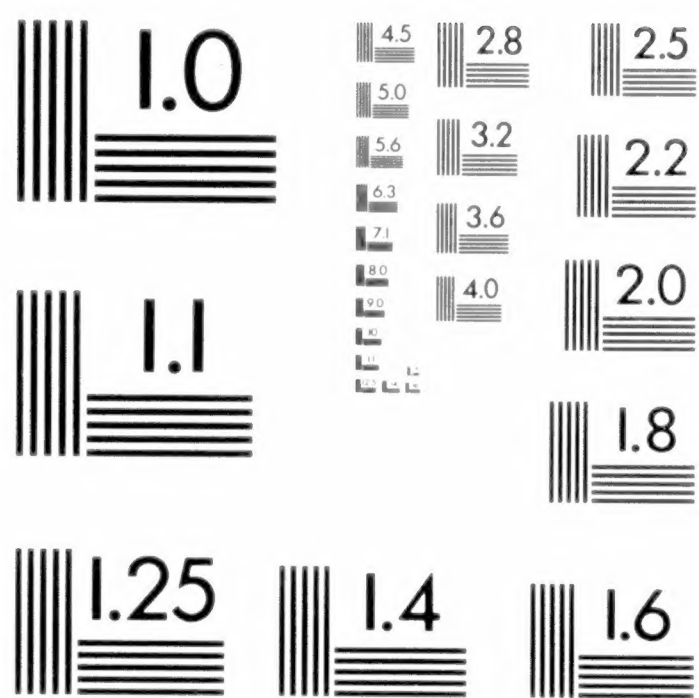
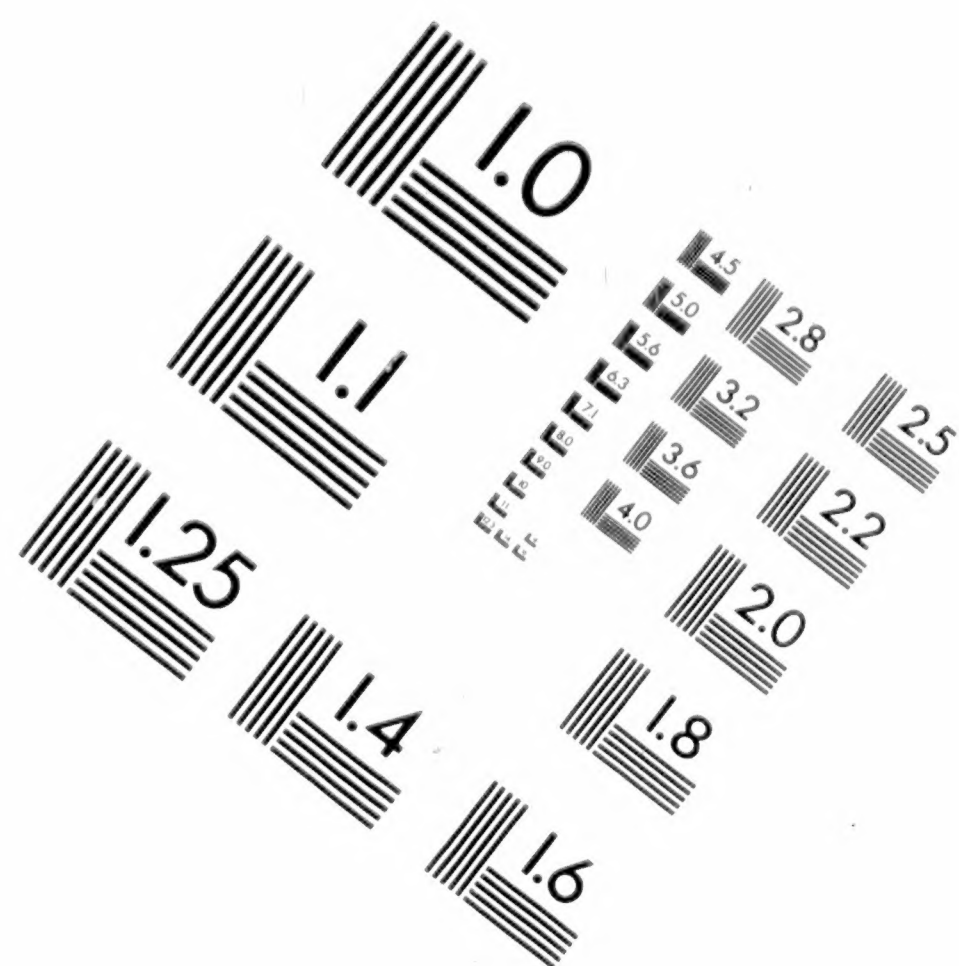
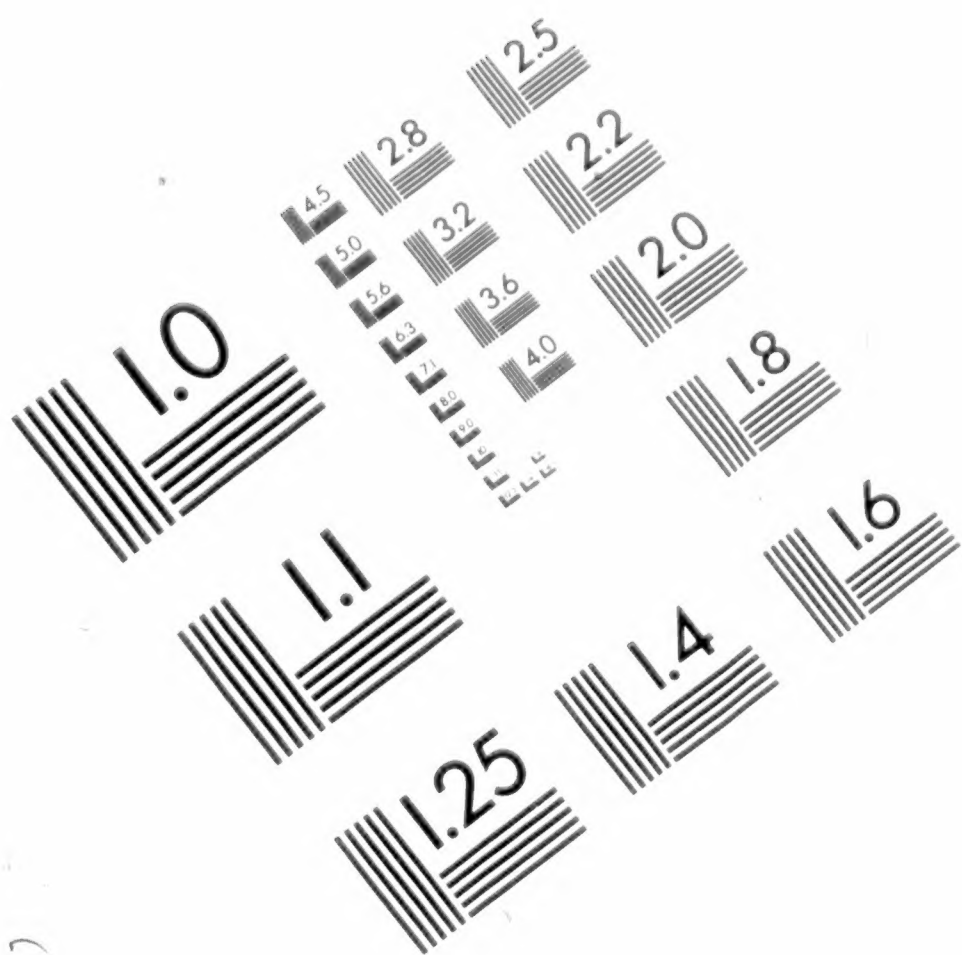


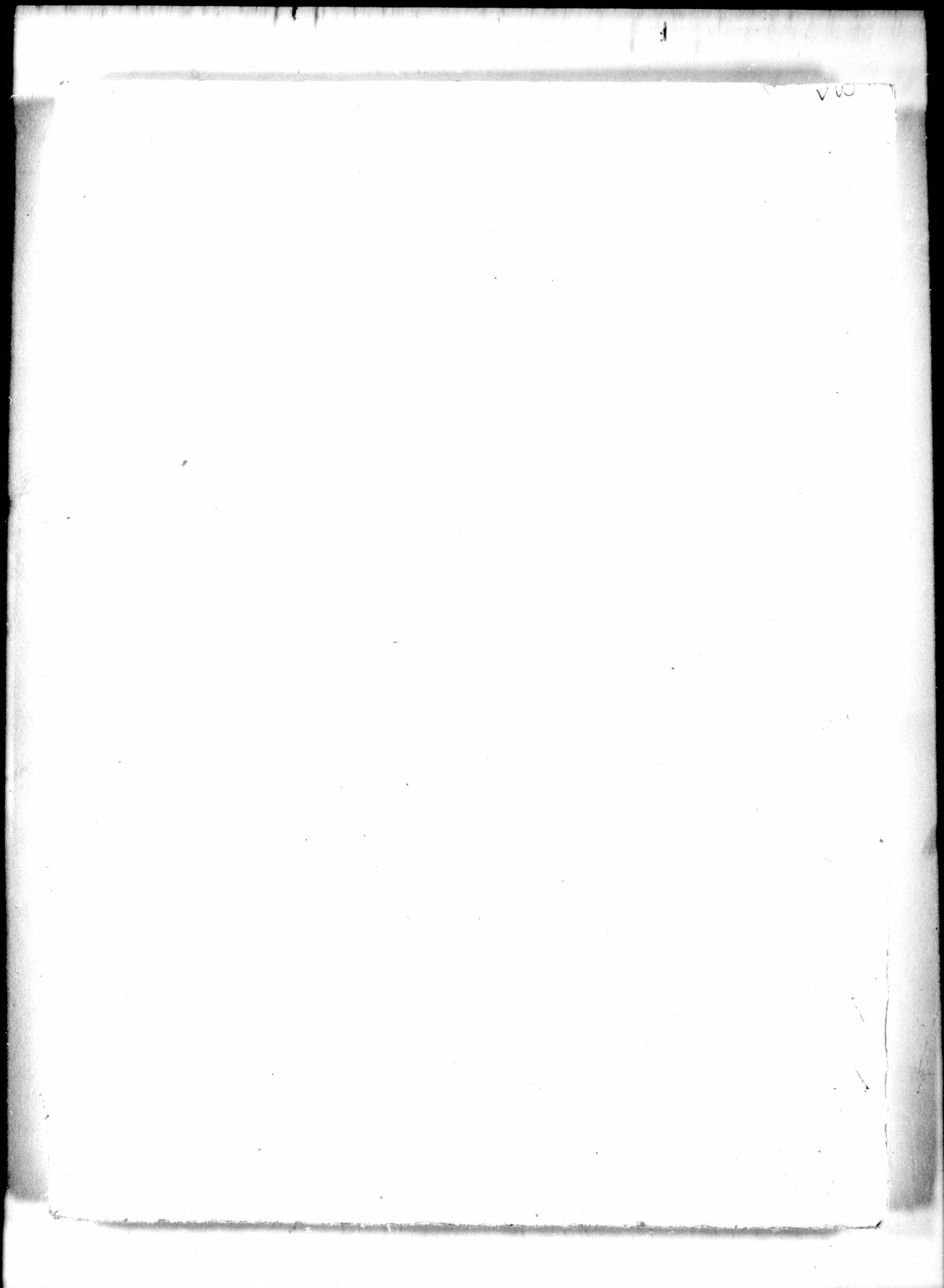
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

C. Smith

Z-3

OPERATOR

7-28-98

CAMERA

10x

DATE FILMED

1461-0552-18-04

REDUCTION RATIO

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

14-1818

158

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

158

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Somerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 158

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Payne, James - Tory, Madison

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

581

Payne. James.

Co *D.*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485020	26
2	5485162	27
3	5485316	28
4	5485464	29
5	9123177	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

94th Art'y U.S.C.T.
James Payne
Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Pandusky, Ohio.

By whom Capt. J. Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer Green-
wich Township, Hur-
on Co., Ohio, No 26,
9th Dist.

Transferred to the
13th Regt U.S.C. Art'y
by order of the War
Dept.

M. Jackson

(3839)

Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Payne,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Sandusky, O.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Sandusky, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Payne
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(355)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Payne

Pr....., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 1865:

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

CC Parker

(358)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Payne

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville Tenn
since May 28/65
and 15, 6. of 100 U.S. A. Pay.
Aug 11, 1865.

Personal description
not shown on rolls.

Book mark:

C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

382

Payne William
Co B., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483623	26
2	5484916	27
3	5485068	28
4	5485220	29
5	5485368	30
6	5483937	31
7	9123181	32
8	R.P. 482099	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 482099

See also

REP 482099

S-1479539- P.C. An + m
P1495505 And W.D.

S.1502762. And. W.D.

S-1518583 And. W.D.

A 1521446 And. W.D.

S-2381088 P.C. And

Return to 1062954 9/13/16 M.

P 94th Reg't **U.S.C.T.**
William Payne
B, Co. *9*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *94th Reg't*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. L. G. G.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

Sergeant.

Transferred to the
15th Reg't of U. S. Col'd
by order of the War
Dept.

(383g)

M. Jackson
Copyist.

P *9th. arty* | **U. S. C. T.**

William Payne

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *9th. arty* Roll dated
Clarksville Tenn. Oct 15, 1864

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark: *R. P 482044*

J. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

P | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Payne,
Serg't., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 15, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't.
Nov. 18, 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Payne
Sergt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. A. Woodford
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Payne

Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
Nov. 28 # 1864

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Payne

Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
Nov. 18, 64

No Co. M.O.R.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

P | *9th U.S. Army* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Payne
Serg't, Co. D, 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *52 61* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Deserted from camp*
9th U.S.C.A. (H.) August
1st 1865.

mustered out in accordance with the provisions of
Special Order No 31 dated

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

JAN 14

5483937

1861

Remarks:

Head Quarters Military
Division of Tennessee.
July 24, 1865. as super-
numerary non commis-
ion officers. Mustered
out to date August

P. 9 N. A. U.S.A.

William Payne
Sgt. Co. B, 9 Reg U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. P. 482099

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 3, 1897.

The charge of desertion of
August 1, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date Aug. 1, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
Aug. 3, 1897.

Payne, William

, Co. B, 9 Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

551251

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1830

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS
9TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. _____

71st *Stearns*

Volunteered at *Clarksville*

October 1st 18 *64*

By *Capt N C Gale*

7th Regiment of *Ind*

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

in enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, A. C. 40, in the
return of the superintendent (not the recording officer) to the Adjutant General
any in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William James, born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William James, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 1st day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE Capl R. C. Rely William James
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William James
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5' 10"
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Capl R. C. Rely

37th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864 at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in all cases, previous payment of pay bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Payne, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlotte, N.C.

the 15 day of October

Witness:

William Payne
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment: last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By Chas. H. Sale

October 18 18 ____

Volunteered at Charlotte

No. 11 St. Louis

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C. & P.*

Claim No. *LB 1062954*

William Payne
(Name.)

, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't *USCMA*

To *Med* Div. *9-13-*, 1916

For *statement.*

Norman p.p.

Johnson
7a. (2)

No medical record found

Statement furnished *Sept. 13*, 1916
DJM

583

Payton Thomas.

Co *B.*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*Private.**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485018	26
2	5485160	27
3	5485314	28
4	5485463	29
5	9123168	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. Hart **U. S. C. T.**
Thomas Payton
B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Hart*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Malden N. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Middletown, Ohio*

By whom *D. C. Thaler*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy,*
Salisbury Township,
Meigs Co., 15 Cong.
Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the
15th Regt. U. S. C. Inftry
by order of the War
Dept.

W. M. Dactson
(3837) Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Payton,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1864.

Where Middleport, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Age not stated,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Payton,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peyton

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(353)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Pat, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Aug 11, 1865.

Book mark :

C. Panken

(358)

Copyist.

584

Peaterson Reuben B.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Seryt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-3-5-0-9	26
2	5-4-8-5-5-0-9	27
3	5-4-8-5-6-6-1	28
4	5-4-8-5-8-1-3	29
5	5-4-8-5-9-5-8	30
6	9-1-2-3-3-0-8	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben B. Peaterson

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair brown

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 2 Sept, 1864.

Where Circleville ()

By whom S. P. Dougherty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed sergeant
Nov 10 1864
transferred to 8th US C
Inftry

Hadfield

P | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben B. Peaterson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Circleville, Ohio, Sept 6, 1864

Where born

Virginia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864

Where enlisted Circleville, O.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Black; hair

Wool

Complexion Black. height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864

Where mustered in Circleville, O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Cir-

cleville City, Ohio,

Sub. Dist. No 40, 12th

Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben B. Paterson

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where

Circleville, O.

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 4*, 1864.

Where

Circleville, O.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App't'd Sgt. Nov. 10, 1864,*

By order of Maj. E. Groszkopff.

*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

(3586)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benben Paterson

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd Sgt. Nov. 10/64,
By order of Maj. E. Gross.
Kopff.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

D | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Seibert (R) Latham
Seibert, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd for Nov.*
10" by order of
Major E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. E. Seibert
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben O. Paterson

Sergeant, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt.
Nov. 10th 1864 By order
of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

Regimental Co. 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

383
Pegram James
Co E, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483830	26
2	5486728	27
3	9123588	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Pegram

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cheatham Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Lyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88
N 2 C Inf'ty pursuant
to orders from War
Dept

Harfield

(383g)

Copyist.

(P) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Quinn
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Where born *Chectam, Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *86 reg. Dist. Tenn*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Pegram

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 15*, 1864.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 15*, 1864.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

(358e)

W. J. Whiff
Copyist.

Peyram James

_____, Co.

9 Reg't *USCHA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. James Egan
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.
September 13th, 1864.
By C. Egan Capt.
10th Regiment of U.S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
9th Reg't of U.S.C. 4th 16
Discharged _____, 18

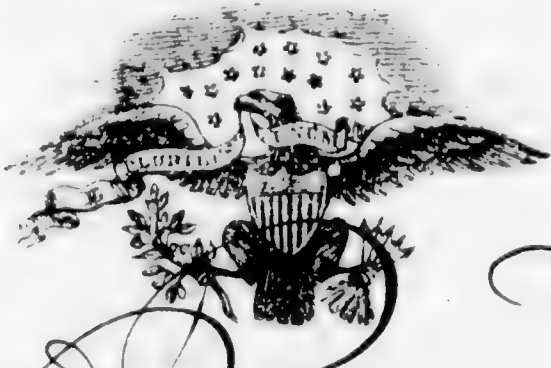
enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol-
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m-
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing off-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Vashville

I, *James Egram*, born in *Caratham Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *September*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Egram*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vashville, Tenn*
this *15th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *James Egram*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Physician
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Egram*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5'*
feet *10* inches high.

U. S. Army
10th Regt of Tenn. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*
9th Regiment of *U. S. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Vashville, Tennessee*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Ingram, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am white years and 18 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

13th

day of

September

1864

Witness:

James E. Ingram

James E. Ingram

Discharged

18

last served in Company ()

Regt of 11th Ill

By

18th Regiment of Ills

Volunteered at

Vashville Tenn.

No.

James E. Ingram

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

586

Pennington Harry.

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-484459	26
2	6710-A-1889	27
3	6710-A-1889	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

610-A (V E B) 89

6710-A-1889

See also

Rep 463 195

S. 1833 592 from mms

A.G. 201- 1/4/32 - 2113

A.G. 201 (3-10-32) O.P.D. Conf. 25

" " (7-25-33) C.P.D.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Pennington

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Aug 1/64 at
Clarksville Tenn, not
mustered,
Name not borne on prior
or subsequent rolls.
Age not stated,*

Book mark: *Co. A (76B) 89.*

(358)

C. J. Rozzell

Copyist.

P. | 9 H.A. | W.C.

Harry Pennington

Rank

, Co.

A 9th

Reg't

W.C. Key

city

NOTATION.

Book mark :

6710. A. 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

Oct. 2nd

, 1889.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Other than that shown by company and regimental records

Carried over

Muzzey

P. | 9 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Pennington.

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6710 - A - 1889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 8, 1896.

In the absence of any record evidence of this man's muster into service, he is not regarded by this Department as having been in the military service of the United States in this organization.

The notation of October 5, 1889, is canceled.

(557)



Copyist.

587
Perry Commodore.

Co D., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483514	26
2	5486200	27
3	5486348	28
4	5483878	29
5	5486495	30
6	5486637	31
7	9123465	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Commodore Perry

, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *Brackin & Ky*

Occupation *A laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Dayton O*

By whom *Capt Mills*^{pm}; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*one directed to Butler
& Montgomery Co
Ohio*

*Transferred to the
100 Regt US Infantry
in accordance with
orders from the
War Dept*

(383g)

Handfield

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Perry

Appears with rank of *Int* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Dayton, Ohio, Sept 8, 1864

Where born *Brackin Co., Ken.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 7, 1864*

Where enlisted *Dayton, Ohio,*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7, 1864*

Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Butler
Ips Montgomery Co., O.
Sub. Dist. 8-34 Dist.
Ohio.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Perry

Pvt., Co. 2, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Dayton Ohio

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Dayton, Ohio.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Perry

Pvt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of house, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Recruiting Service

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

P | *9 Harby* **U.S.C.T.**

Comodore Perry
Det, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harby*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Montsville Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(244)

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Perry

Pt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Recruiting Service

Book mark:

D. W. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

2

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Commodore Perry
Pt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. M. Willard

(358)

Capt. g. s. t.

588
Perry Peter

Co B., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485-025	26
2	5485-165	27
3	5485-319	28
4	5485-467	29
5	9123172	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 1464905 P.O. MAX M
S 1464532 P.O. off

11951439 P.O. off

S. 2036360 P.O. off

O 2440701 Ann H. 2

~~1256629~~

A. b. 1338154

P. H. Hilly **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Perry
_____, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hilly*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lewisburg N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Tolland, Ohio*

By whom *S. C. Males* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Tulland Township, Meigs Co., 15th Cong. Dist. Ohio.*

Transferred to the 88th Regt U. S. Col. Inftry by order of the War Dept.

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Perry,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Rutland, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Age not stated.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Perry,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Perry

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Penny

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not mustered as lost on 11th Aug
and 15, 8th and 10th U. S. C. T. Regt.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Perry, Peter

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

9 U.S.C. 1172

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Philip H. H. (1)

No.

Philip H. H. (1)

Volunteered at *Bulland, O.*

August 23, 18 *64*

By *J. C. Phaley*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

1st Co. 1st Regt. Ohio Inf.
Aug 23 1864
Philip H. H. (1)

to enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol-
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m-
e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Rutland

I, *Peter Perry*, born in *Salisbury*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22nd* day of *August*, 186*4*
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *one* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Perry*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies ~~and~~ opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Middleport*,
this *22nd* day of *August*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. W. Cooper* *Notary* *Peter Perry*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. H. H.
A. A. Surge in Charge of Camp Delaware
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Peter Perry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *nine* inches high.

D. B. Hately

Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICE.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Camp Delaware*
Geo. W. Cooper
Notary

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Perry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winsted the 22^d day of August

Witness:

W. P. Branstetter

Peter Perry
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

589
Peters Robert.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485609	26
2	5485751	27
3	5485898	28
4	5486043	29
5	9123309	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Peters

_____, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Nelson Va.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *30 Aug*, 1864.

Where *Fronton O*

By whom *Mackee*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*
US @ Inftry

Hasfield

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Peters

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where

Proton, Ohio

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where

Proton, Ohio

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as company cook. Age not stated.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard
Clerk.

P | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Peters

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2)

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Peters

Rei, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Company Cook.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Ferguson

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Peters

Sir, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Co. Cook.

Received on 10th June 1865
and 15, 1865 and 100 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

590

Peterson William

Co D., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486198	26
2	5486346	27
3	5486493	28
4	5486685	29
5	9123463	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Peterson

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Volunteer credited
to Warren T. Belmont
Co 16 dist Ohio
Transferred to the 100
Regt US C Inftry in
accordance with
orders from the
war dept

(383g)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Peterson

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Barnesville, Ohio

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Urichsville Ohio

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in General Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. since December
1st, 1864 Age not stated,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Peterson

Prst, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany V Leby, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage

Capt. ext.

2

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Peterson

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Wilson

(358)

Capt. gdst.

2

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Peterson

2nd, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Indemnity for loss of horse and
equipment to 2 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug. 11/1865.

Book mark:

B. W. Hillard

(358)

Copied.

591

Pettiford John

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485610	26
2	5485752	27
3	5483880	28
4	5485899	29
5	5486044	30
6	9123310	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Pettiford

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Gallapoli Ohio

Occupation

barber

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Sept, 1864.

Where

Sandusky O

By whom

Capt Hines, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

detached on Reg't
service Feb'y 5 - 65
Returned to Co may
5 1865
Transferred to 88 U.S.
C Infantry

Hadfield

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Pettiford

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec 31*, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where *Sandusky, Ohio*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where *Sandusky, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Aggr not stated.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard
Coryast.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Pettiford

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detc'd on Rectg's service,
By order of Col. Muskey, since
Feb. 5, 1865.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358)

Copyist.

P | *9 Marby* **U.S.C.T.**

John Pettiford
Co., Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Marby*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Montsville Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

A. E. Parks
Coynt.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Bedford
_____, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached on Detg.
Service (By order of
Col. H. Mussey since
Feb. 5th 1865.)*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Ferguson

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

John Pettigord
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Regiment, 4th Ind. Cav., no record
was found for it in 1861, 1862, 1863,
and 1864, and 1865 U. S. Army.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

592

Pettiford John C.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 5-6 11	26
2	5-4 8 5-7 53	27
3	5-4 8 5-9 00	28
4	5-4 8 6 0 4 5	29
5	9 1 2 3 3 11	30
6	40745299	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C Pettiford

, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Mechlenburg Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *22 Aug*, 1864.

Where *Jackson O*

By whom *St Hamm*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to 88*
US & Inftry

(383g)

Ladfield

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Pettiford

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 1864.

Where *Jackson, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 22*, 1864.

Where *Trouton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Age not stated.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Leonard

Capt.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Pettiford

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

(2)

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Clifford
_____, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. P. Hight
_____, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. W. Pettiford
Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - absent
on recruiting
service by order
of Col. R. D. Massey
since Feb 2, 65.

March & April 1865 -
absent detached
on recruiting
service at Huntsville
Ala. pursuant
to S.O. No. - dated
Office C.O. U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

593

Pettiford Richard C.

Co. C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485612	26
2	5485754	27
3	5485947	28
4	9123312	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard C. Pettiford

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Michlenburg Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Aug, 1864.

Where Jackson O

By whom W. Hanna; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: sent to Gen Hospital
Apr 6 1865 died in
Wilson's Gen Hos
pital Nashville Tenn
Apr 14 1865 of
Typhoid fever

Advised

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard C. Pettiford

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where

Jackson, Ohio

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where

Princeton, Ohio.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

Captain.

(3586)

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard C. Pettiford

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard C Pettiford

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Admitted in the South
Genl Hospital. Nashville Tenn
April 14" 1865 of Typhoid
Fever.*

No Co. M.O.R.

Book mark: *158823 1825 2nd. Mar. 7/86*

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Pittsford, Richard C
Co. C, 9 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard E. Belliford
Pri' Cu "C" 9" W. S. A. S. A. S.
Died April 14" 1865
Wilson G. & Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Richard C. Pettibord.
Number and locality of the grave.....	13367.
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	734.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Pr Co "C" 9 th U.S. C. Arty.
Residence before enlistment.....	Chillicothe Ohio.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single.
Cause of death.....	Typhoid Fever.
Age of the deceased.....	32 yrs.
Nativity.....	Virginia.
Remarks and references.....	Descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial.....	April 14 th 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

one (1) Long Coat.
one (1) Blouse.
one (1) Fr Gaiter.
one (1) " Drawers.
one (1) Shirt.
one (1) Hat.

RECEIVED

A. H. Aug. 24, 1865.
Capt. P. A. C. of 11th
Regt. 2nd Cavalry

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard E. Pettiford Co "C"
9th Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y. (Ky)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

U.S. for 100
S. P. C. of Adams
11th Regt. 2nd Cavalry

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 9th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1865
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON

I certify, on honor, that Richard C. Pettiford a Private of
Captain RR Wallace's Company ("C") of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry (Vol)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Michlensburg, State
of Virginia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,
Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Cory
_____, at Emtwa on the 22^d day of August,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S. Army to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Richard C. Pettiford was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the 22^d day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 837 53 dollars, since the 22^d day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. 2100 Bounty due him.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack One Caversack
One Canteen
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to H. H. Pugh 9th U.S. Art. **SUTLER**, 8 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14th day
of April, 1865.

James A. H. Capt
Asst Surg U.S. Vols.
Commanding Company.

In charge.

394
Phelps Leander

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 3 7 3 0	26
2	5-4 8 4 1 1 4	27
3	5-4 8 4 1 5-9	28
4	5-4 8 4 3 1 6	29
5	5-4 8 4 4 7 1	30
6	5-4 8 4 6 2 4	31
7	5-4 8 4 7 7 1	32
8	9 1 2 3 0 2 3	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Phelps

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt

Sept. 16/64

Transferred to
88th U. S. Col. Inftry.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyst.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Phelps

Privt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Hopkinsville, Ken*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hopkinsville Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

1864
P | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Phelps

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct., 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkinsville, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Phelps

Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Phelps

Sergt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

2

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Phelps

Serg't, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hester

Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Phelps,
Sergt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Phelps

Scout, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 11th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment in the 1st Division
of the 2nd U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
and 15, 8th and 100 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

Wastie

Phelps Leander

Co. *A*, 9 Reg't *USDA*

25 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claims 1</i>

No.

Samuel Phelps

Volunteered at *Clarksville*

1st June

1864

C. V. Morse Rev. Ayl.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.


Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clarksville*
I, *Leander Phelps* born in *Hopkinsville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *June* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Leander*
Phelps do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *1st* day of *June* 1864 } *Leander X Phelps*
BEFORE *C. B. Morse* *Recr. Agt.* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper *Ins. 83rd Regt*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leander Phelps*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

C. B. Morse *Recruiting Agt.*
Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

No 33 H. F. 18th

Memphis Tenn.
Murcho. 2nd Regt.

J. R. McGrath.
City Marshal.

Re Turner Sgt. Leander
Phelps of the 3rd Regt.
Artillery (Cavalry)

file

see 3rd Regt. Art.

6 10th Nov. 1861

U. S. Pay Dept.
Memphis Tenn. March 13th 66.

To Col. Alexander
Chief of Staff-

Dear Sir-

I have the honor
to return you, Sergt. Leander
Phelps of the 38th Hvy. Art'y -
Sergt. Phelps has proved himself
most worthy of the trust which
you reposed in him -

With many, many thanks for
your uniform kindness towards
me, in every respect

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. A. McGrath

Pay Master of a

for Illness, etc.

Wapkinsville Feb 25th 1864-

Mr. Blake

Dear Sir,

I saw you last week -
relative to my application for compensation
for Henry Phelps, since then I have seen
him, and found there was a mistake
made in the "Co." he enlisted in "Co. D. 9th
Heavy Artillery" was transferred to the 8th
N. Y. Cal. Infantry" at Memphis - thence to
"Co. E. 3rd Heavy Artillery", in which he re-
mained until he was mustered out of
service - I fear I am giving you trouble
My Father & his Mother could send kind
regards to you - hope our "Reunion"
which meets to-morrow will be a success.

Very Respectfully

James C. Phelps.

Reuben Phelps was born in Pappsville
Christian County - is now about 23 or 24 years
old - about 6 feet high - ^{yellow} complexion - black eyes
& hair - has a good firm hand when cured -

Lucy Phillips -

Dec 11th 1864 -

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb 5th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky

with the information that there is
no record of enlistment or service.
of Frederick Phelps in Co. "A"
3rd U. S. Col. Artillery in file in this
office.

A. F. R. [Signature]

W. B. G.
413.

Asst Adj Genl

ENDORSEMENT.

No.

APPLICATION OF

Miss Lucy C. Phelps

OF

Hopkinsville Kentucky

For compensation of service of slave,

Leander Phelps

Enlisted 1st day of June 1864

in Co. C. 3rd Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. Artillery

Received Jan 15 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

Hopkinsville

Christian Co. Ky

IM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

E. Lucy & Phelps, a loyal citizen, and
of *Hopkinsville* County of *Christian* State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2. Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
slave *Lander Phelps* enlisted *June 1st*
1864, at *Clarksville Tennessee* by *C. B. Mann U.S. Recruiting*
Agent in the *Third* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *10th Artillery* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness: *A. Hays* *E. Lucy & Phelps* Applicant.
A. W. Ebber } Two witnesses to
January 8th } owner's signature
1867 } sign here.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, _____, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic,
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of
evasion. So help me God.



The owner } *E. Lucy & Phelps*
signs here. }
received before me *clerk Christian Circuit Court*
10th day of *January* 1867
The officer swear- } *Joel Lantz Clerk*
ing the owner signs } *Christian Circuit Court* { L. S. }
here. }

Know all men by these Presents, that I, _____ of _____
County, State of _____ do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of
substitution and revocation, _____ of the City of Louisville, in the County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, my
true and lawful Attorneys, irrevocable, to prosecute my claims against the United States Government, for slave named _____
and to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof
Witness: _____ Applicant.
50 CENT STAMP.

DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name must be given in full, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
6. Date of his enlistment.
7. Where he enlisted.
8. By whom he was enlisted.
9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
10. Letter of Company he served in.

NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

We hereby certify, that

We hereby certify, that *Lucy C. Phelps*

Christian

County, State of *Kentucky*

having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States.

and established her title as to the ownership of

a Slave enlisted or ~~enlisted~~ (as the case may be,) and mustered at

on the day of , 186 , by

, in the service of the United States, in the Regiment

of Colored Troops, Co., the sum of dollars has been awarded

to..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the

said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved

July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,
Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, }
County of Christian } ss.

We, *D. S. Hays* and *A. Webster* each of lawful age and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Mrs. Lucy C. Phelps* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *first* day of *June* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the Slave named *Lander Phelps*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

D. S. Hays
A. Webster

Sworn to and subscribed before me, *Clerk of the Circuit Court* for the County of *Christian* State of Kentucky, this, the *10th* day of *January*, 186*7*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Joab Belmonte Elk
Christian Circuit Court

L. S.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, }
County of } ss.

We, *D. S. Hays* and *A. Webster* loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Town* of *Hopkinsville* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Mrs. Lucy C. Phelps* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that *she* has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.



Sworn to and subscribed before me, *Clerk Christian Circuit Court* for the County of *Christian* State of *Kentucky* this *10th* day of *January* 186*7*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Joab Belmonte Elk
Christian Circuit Court

L. S.

We, *Walter Evans* and *D. McLaughlin* each of us residents of the County of *Christian* in the State of *Kentucky* on oath state that we are and have been for *four* years well acquainted with *Mrs. Lucy C. Phelps* the applicant, and *Daniel S. Hays* and *A. Webster* his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

Walter Evans
D. McLaughlin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, *Clerk Christian Circuit Court* for the County of *Christian* State of *Kentucky* this *10th* day of *January* 186*7*

Joab Belmonte Elk
Christian Circuit Court



If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

595
Phillips Daniel.

Co D., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483437
2 5486201
3 5486349
4 5486492
5 5486638
6 9123466
7 40745300
8 33190779
9 33190901
10 33190994
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1504670 Pottery

1800177 Pottery

M.N. 1216363

82867015 andivk

P

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phillips

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born unknown Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom Eldon Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer Credited
to Wales Erie Co N.Y.
Transferred to the 88
Regt US Col Inftry in
accordance with
orders from the War
Dept

Hadzies

(383g)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phillips

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Aug 19, 1864.

Where born

Georgia

Age *23* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted

Acuntsville, Ala.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Complexion

black

; height

5 ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

Aug. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in

Nashville, Tenn.

No advance bounty paid

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

30th Dist., Erie Co., N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Recruited in Alabama

under Genl Order No.

227. 1864.

Book mark :

(339)

L. J. Spann

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phillips

Pvt

Co. D

, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phillips

Pvt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany V Leby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage

Capt.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phillips

2nd, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in General Hospital
& Nashville Tenn since April 14th
1865

Book mark:

G W Hillman

(358)

Capt.

P | 9 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phillips

Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 15, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Knapp

to Apr 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

7

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phillips

24, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in General Hospital*

at Nashville Tenn since April 14th
1865

and 15, 8. and 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. W. Hallowell

(358)

Capt. & Surg.

P 1 9 H.A. U.S.C.A.

Daniel Philips

Privat, Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 16, 1865.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Knapp

to April 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$, 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(343)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

P 1 9 H.A. | U.S.C.A.

Daniel Philips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 15, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Knapp

to Apr 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Phillips
Pvt, Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April to June 1865
absent sick
in Hosp'tt. since
April 14. 65.

Book mark:

R. B. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

Phillips Daniel

_____, Co. _____, *9* Reg't *USC HA*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 6.

Daniel Phillips

Volunteered at Huntsville 12/9

Aug, 18th, 1864

By Elder Wheeler apt

9th Regiment of Heavy arty

U.S. Colored

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 1864 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
vice. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama

Huntsville

I, *Daniel Phillips*, born in _____, in the State of *Georgia*, aged *twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Phillips*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville, Tenn.* this *19th* day of *Aug.*, 1864, before *C. P. Lyman*, *Capt 100th Regt. Recd. Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *D. Phillips*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

C. P. Lyman *Capt.*
100th Regt. of Recd.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *9th* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*, on the *19th* day of *Aug.*, 1864, at *Nashville*.
& credited to the 7th Ark. State 30th Com.
-Capt. Did 1-2 in Co. 30th of Ark.
Capt 100th Regt. Recd. Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used in all enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the soldier who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify to each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Phillips, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Ala
the 18th day of Aug 1864

Witness:

O. L. Toyner

Daniel Phillips
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment last served in Company () _____

Ad Colone

Regiment of Heavy arty

By Edward Wheeler apt

Aug 18th 1864

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala

Daniel Phillips

No. 6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

P 48

No. 6.

Daniel Phillips

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala

Aug, 18th 1864

By E. C. Wheeler

9th Regiment of Massy arly

U. S. Colonel

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

P.

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant Gen
any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary o
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, Daniel Phillips, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Labarer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of Aug, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Phillips, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn, this 19th day of Aug, 1864, Daniel Phillips
BEFORE C. P. Lyman
Capt 100th U.S.C.S. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon Regt 100th U.S.C.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. Phillips
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five
feet nine inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th U.S.C.S. Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9th Regt of Heavy Artillery, on the 19th day of Aug, 1864, at Nashville
Credited to the 9th State 30th - 1st R. Texas
Company Dist. Civil Co. Town of Maas
Cal 11-15th South
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in only three in all ca-es—one to accompany the receipting return of the superintendent (not the receiving officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the receipting of the soldier who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last one.

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Phillips, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at Huntsville Ala
the 18 day of Aug 1864.)

Witness:

O & Toyier

Daniel ^{Esq} Phillip.
mark.

9

Discharged 18

107

established; but served in Company ()

W. J. Colver

Regiment of Heavy Arty

By Eileen Eckstein

Aug 15th 1864

Volunteered at St. Michael's

Daniel Phillips

No

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

the _____ day of _____

Witness :

596

Phillips John.

Co E., 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486752	26
2	9123587	27
3	40745301	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Phillips

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cheatham Tenn

Occupation former

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Lyman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Not mustered sick
in G H no 16 Nashville
Tenn since March 18
1865 died mch 30
1865 Gen Hosp no 16
Nashville Tenn of
Pneumonia

Hadfield

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Phillips

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died March 30/65 of
Pneumonia at Genl Hosp N° 15
Nashville Tenn. Age not stated,
no Co. M.O.R.*

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Phillips
Priv. Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 - absent
sick in Gen.
Hosp. at Nash-
ville Tenn.
Since April 1865

May 1865 - Loss; May
16 65 - Nashville
Tenn. Died Gen.
Hosp. No. 16
Nashville Tenn.
of pneumonia
died Mon 30 notifica-
tion of death rec'd
May 16, 65.

Book mark:

Rev Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

Phillips, John.
Pri, Co. E, 9 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

John Phillips
 1st Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery, 1st
 Co. 121, Vol. 2, R. C., 2, 1865
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Phillips a Private of
Captain Wm. H. Hays Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chatham Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or ^{enlisted} ~~was mustered in~~ service as a recruit, by Capt. Lumsden
at Nashville, on the fifteenth day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 16
at Nashville Tenn: March 30th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said John Phillips ^{never} was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty 20 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. He has due him \$200 bounty
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has ^{not} been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 20th day
of May, 1865.

John Phillips
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

597

Phillips Solomon.

Co—, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Invoice | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483568	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Phillips

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept 28, 1864.

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *19th Dist, Chenango Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 22, 7, 1864.*

Name not taken up in Co. rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

Phillips Solomon

_____, Co. _____, _____ 9 Reg't 24th CA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

PH 43
No. 43

Solomon Phillips

Volunteered at Montevideo Ala
Sept 19th 1864

By Henry A. Reed Capt
for Regiment of M.S.

for
9th Heavy Artillery, U.S.A.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged 18 ..

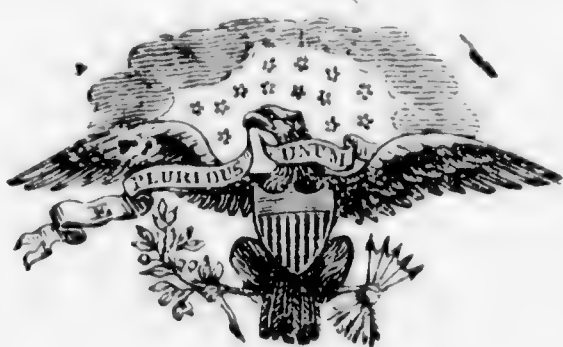
Inducted to town of Smithville
Cherokee Co 19th Dec
M.S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunt
& return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursin

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

for STATE OF *New York* TOWN OF *Smithville*
Chenango Co 19th Dist



I, *Solomon Phillips* born in *Smithville*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *18th* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *Sept* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ~~Army~~ of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Solomon Phillips* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Smithville*
this *19th* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *Solomon Phillips*
BEFORE *C. F. Dymon* } *Must*
Capt 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sol Phillips*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *3* inches high.

Henry A. Read Agt
for *Regiment of M.V.* *Volunteers, in*
Georgia and Alabama
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, *H*
Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* of *Volunteers*, on the *19th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Smithville Tenn*

Wm. B. Pearson
Capt 10th Heavy Arty U.S.A.
Must. my officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Phillips desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montville Ala
the 19 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. C. Leavany

Solomon Phillips
Major

Enlistment to term of 3 years
discharge by 19th Dec
Chas. H.

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Heavy Regt, 11th Co

for Regiment of 11th

By Major Charles H. H.

Sept 19th 18 64

Volunteered at Montville Ala

Solomon Phillips

No. 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

No. 39

Solomon Phillips

Volunteered at Monterville Ala

Sept 19th 1864

By Henry O'Neal Capt

for Regiment of M.S.

9th Heavy Arty, U.S.A.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Credited to town of Monterey
Chenango Co 19th Dist
M.S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Channahow Co 19th Dist

I, Solomon Phillips born in Anniston
in the State of Alabama aged 18 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon Phillips do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Anniston

this 19th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

C. F. Lyman
Capt 100th U.S.C.

Solomon Phillips
Mar 10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sol Phillips
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is 5
feet 3 inches high.

Henry A. Read
for 19th Dist Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

in Georgia and Alabama

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
19th Dist Volunteers, on the 19th day of Sept 1864, at Anniston Ala

Mustering Officer
Capt 15th Regt U.S.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Phillips desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Annville Ala
the 19 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

H. C. Swanney

Solomon Phillips
MARSD

No. 39

Solomon Phillips

Volunteered at Annville Ala

Sept 19th 1864

By Henry Adams Capt

9th Regiment of Cavalry

at Heavy Duty, at 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Enlistment to term of Annville
Ala. 19th Sept 1864
H. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

598
Philpot Jacob.

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483729	26
2	5484113	27
3	5484268	28
4	5484423	29
5	5484607	30
6	5484753	31
7	5484873	32
8	9123024	33
9	9123586	34
10	1075315	35
11	40745302	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Philpot

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom L. B. Carney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
88th U. S. Col'd Inf'ty.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copist.

P | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
* Jacob Philpat
Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Montgomery Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom McGowry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* entire entry cancelled by
line drawn through

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

9 use. Narty.
13 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Philpot

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

N. C. Taylor

Copyist.

P | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Philpot

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Montgomery, Ala.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thornton

P

| 9 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Jacob Phieft

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 00/100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co. Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Phiepot
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacot Philpot

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. D. Rozzell

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Philpot,

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Bath*
E. 9th U.S. Col'd (H) per Reg't
Order, No. 22, dated
Jan. 13th / 65.

Book mark:

NUMBER 124

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Philpot,
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Co. E, to
which Co. he was erroneously
transferred Jan. 13 65.*

Book mark:

(358) *C. Vastis* Copyist.

1865

7 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Philpott,
Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____
_____ *Detachment in boot camp and*
from 1st to 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd H.
and 15, 8th and 100 U. S. Col'd H.
Aug 11, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Hastie* Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Philpot
Pr. Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - La...
Jan'y 13, 65 - Nashville
Tenn. Transferred
to Batt. E. per
Regtl. order No
22 dated Jan'y
13, 65.

April 1865 - Gaia: April
30, 65 - by transfer.
Returned from
Co. E to which Co.
he was erroneously
transferred Jan'y
13, 65.

Book mark:

R. V. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

N H H H 1 1 1 1

4

Pilpot Jacob
G. M. C. H.
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't _____
 _____/_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. _____

Jacob Philpot

Volunteered at

Clarksville

August 19th, 1864

By

B. Carey 1st Lieut

9th

Regiment of

U.S.C.A.H.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

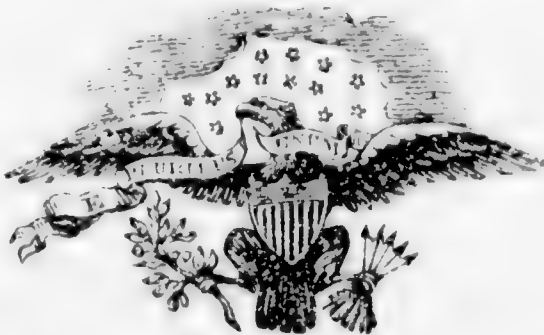
both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the
 return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
 company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 e. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
 of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
 the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Genesee



Leicesterville

I, Jacob Philpot, born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Genesee, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Philpot do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leicesterville
this 29th day of August, 1864 Jacob Philpot
BEFORE Wm. Matthews

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Philpot
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Blairy 1st Lieut.
9th Regiment of 2256th Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used, for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Philpot, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
the 29 day of August 1864

Witness:

H. Mathews

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By 9th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

August 19th, 1864

Volunteered at Clarksville

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

599
Pierrow Henry.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485613	26
2	5485798	27
3	9123313	28
4	33190147	29
5	40745303	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Pearson

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Green Co Ohio

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

2 Sept

1864.

Where

Columbus O

By whom

Col Green

term

two y'rs.

Remarks:

Sub for Jacob

Gasteborder sent to

Gen Hosp Nashville

Perm Dec 13, 64

Died in Gen Hosp

No 11 Nashville Tenn

Feb 17 65 of Chronic

Dysentery

Hadfield

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierson

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where *Substitute*.

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where *Columbus, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital since Dec. 13, 1864. Age not stated.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

(3586)

Copied.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital
No. 11, Nashville, Tenn., Feby.
17/65.

No Co. M.O.R.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

P | 9 art U.S.C.A.

Henry Pearson

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 4, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Feb. 17 1865.

Book mark:

Spencer

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierson

Art. Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jan'y
1865 absent sick
in Hosp at
Nashville, Tenn.
since Dec 13.
64.

Feb 1865 - Lost;
Feb 24, 65 - Nashville
T. Died in Gen.
Hosp't No. 11
Nashville, Tenn.
Feb 17, 65.

Book mark:

R. V. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

Pierson, Henry.

B Co, 9 Reg't us Ma

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Pearson
of the Reg't of 1st C. Art. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Ord. No. 1045

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 14th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Pearson a Private of
Captain R.R. Wilson's Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of W.V. Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Green Co, born in Green Co, State
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. J. A. D.
Green, at Columbus Ohio on the 2nd day of September
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Two years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 11
Nashville Tenn. on the 1st of Feb. 1865 of Ch. Diarrhoea

The said Private Henry Pearson was last paid by Paymaster
for pay due from enlistment to include the 2nd day of September, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Seven 84 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to H. H. Rugh, **SUTLER**, Two & 58 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 7th day
of March, 1865.

Robert R. Waller
Capt
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Pierson

Late of Company *"C"*

9th Reg't of *10th Ind. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Warrenton, Ore.*

on the *17th* day of *February* 1863.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory~~ comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Thayer, deceased, ~~and that the effects are~~ had no effects except such as
of it is necessary to destroy it to prevent contagion from
Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

L. M. France
 Adjutant General in Charge
 Commanding the Company.
 20 General Hospital No. 11

Henry Pierson
Priv. C. G. U. S. C. Art.
Febr 17 65.
Post H. N.º 11 Nashville Tenn

Charles East.

10
4th 11th 5th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21th 22th 23th 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

✓
11

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

11-17-17
NO 8 100

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Henry Therson,
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1767
Regiment, rank, and company.....	9 th 200 Col'd Art Private Co't
Residence before enlistment.....	Xenia Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased.....	17 Years
Nativity.....	Ohio
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	February 17 th 1868

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

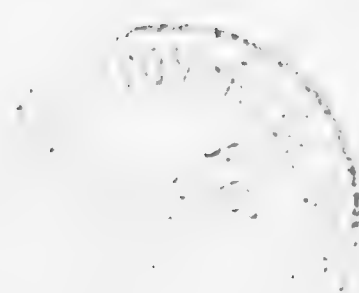
Memoranda

200 General (Small) Fox Hospital Att
Aastun's Son

L. M. Prance
S. W. Surgeon & A
In Charge

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.



NO. 2,
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Henry (Pierson)*
 Number and locality of the grave . . . *Genl Hospital Cemetery*
 Hospital No. of *1767*
 Regiment, rank, and company, . . . *94th (Colored) Infantry (Pier's Co) "B"*
 Residence before enlistment . . . *Xenia Ohio*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married,) *Single*
 the residence of the widow) . . . }
 Cause of death } *Cholera*
 Age of the deceased *17 Years*
 Nativity *Ohio*
 Remarks and references }
 Date of death and burial . . . *Feb 12th 1863*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. M. France
MAJ Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

In Charge Genl Hospital Ohio

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

600
Piper James.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485518	26
2	5485668	27
3	5485941	28
4	9123814	29
5	33190069	30
6	40745304	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Piper

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Black Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 Sept, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom Col Greene, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: sent for Joel H. George a private Corp sent to Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn Oct 8 65 Died in Gen Hosp 11 Nash ville Tenn Oct 25 65 of small pox

Ladfield

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Piper
Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Age ~~x~~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where *Substitute.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5-*, 1864.

Where *Columbus O*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. Nov. 10/64, By
order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

~~Back mark:~~ *x Age not stated*

Conard
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Piper
Cpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Cpl. Nov. 10/64,
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.
Absent sick since Feb 8, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

P | 9 art. | U.S.C.T.

James Piper
Corpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 8, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died February
26/65.

Book mark :

M. Spencer

(348)

Copyist.

C

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Cooper
Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died in U. S. Genl.*
Hospital No. 11 Nashville
Tenn. Feb. 25 1865 of
Small Pox.
Repld Capt.
No. 10 64 By order of
Major Groves Jeff.
No Co M.O.R.

Book mark: *04.537*

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Piper
Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - absent
sick since Feb
9, 65,

Mar 1865 - Los s: Mar
2, 65 - Nashville
Tenn. Died in
U. S. Gen. Hosp
No. 11 Nashville
Tenn. Feb 25, 66.

Book mark :

R. K. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

Piper, James
Pri, Co. B, 9 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal James Piper

Late of Company "C"

9th Reg't of U.S. Col'd (Try) Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 25th day of February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of James Piper late
a Corporal of Captain Robt R. Wallace's Company "C" of
the 9th Regiment of U.S. Col'd (Hvy) Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8th day of September 1864, at Columbus Ohio
in Company "C", 9th Regiment of U.S. Col'd (Hvy) Artillery Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Clark County in the State
of Ohio; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 25th day of February 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$.....
				Notes.....	\$.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Corporal
James Piper, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ had no effects except such
~~as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from~~ Small Pox
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 25th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. M. France

A. A. Surge U.S.A.

Commanding the Company.

in charge Genl Hospital No 11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal James Piper

9th Reg't of U.S. Col'd (Try) Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

L. M. S. 1165

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mich 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Piper a Corporal of
 Captain Wallaces Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Solid Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clark County, State
 of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Columbus Ohio, on the eighth (8th) day
 of September, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in U.S. Genl. Hospital No 11
at Nashville Tenn. on the 25th day of February 1865 of Small Pox

The said James Piper has pay due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Seven 81/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 110/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100/100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 25th day
 of February, 1865.

G. M. France

A. A. Surgen U.S.A.
 Commanding Company.

in charge Genl Hospital No 11

NARR 245



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *James Piper*
 Number and locality of the grave..... *West Hospital Cemetery*
 Hospital number of the deceased..... *2015*
 Regiment, rank, and company..... *9th U.S. Col'd Arty. (Reg) Corporal Co "C"*
 Residence before enlistment..... *Springfield Ohio*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of }
 the widow) } *Single*
 Cause of death..... } *Small Pox*
 Age of the deceased..... *18 years*
 Nativity..... *Ohio*
 References and remarks..... }
 Date of death and burial..... *February 25th 1865-*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie..... \$
 Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ *James Piper*
~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ *had no effects excepts such as it was necessary*
to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
 STATION: *Kushville Tennessee*
 DATE: *February 25th 1865-*
C. M. Francis
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.
U. S. A. Genl Hospital Wash-

James Piper
 Corp C. G. U. S. C. H. A.
 Febr. 25. 63.
 Post H. N^o 11. Nashville. Tenn

C

Deville Cont^d

James Ripper
Co. 5. 9th. V. C. and
died 24 65.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

19
65

RECEIVED

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	✓ James Piper
Number and locality of the grave.....	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	2015
Regiment, rank, and company.....	9 th U. S. Cold Artly (Boy) Corporal Co "C"
Residence before enlistment.....	Springfield Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased.....	18 years
Nativity.....	Ohio
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	February 25 th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

U. S. A. Genl Hospital No 11
Nashville Tennessee
G. W. France
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
in charge

MARR 21A

171

D. O. May 29th. /65.

Springfield, Ohio.
May 25/65.

To Captain or Com. Officer
of 9th U.S. Col. Battery. }

Sir:

James Piper, a
private of 9th U.S. Col. Battery, died
in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. on the
27th day of February, 1865, of small
pox.

It is necessary to have your certificate
of such fact in order to obtain pension
for his old mother, Mrs. Piper. She
is old, has a good character, & is
needy. She wishes me to write you,
& desire you to do her this favor.

I herewith send you a form of cer-
tificate to be signed. That, or any
similar one, will answer. Please
give place & date of signing, & annex
to yr. signature the title of yr. office.

Waiting to hear from you as soon

as practicable, asking yr. kind
services for a deserving woman,
Yours very truly,

Jas. S. Torbert
Atty.

142
I hereby Certify that James Piper
a private of the 9th U.S. Colored
Battery, died at Nashville,
Tennessee, on the 27th day of
February, A. D. 1865, of the disease
of the Small pox. Contracted in
the service of the U.S. States; that
said James Piper was at time
of his death, in the service of U.S. States;
& that I was then, and am now, the
Captain Commanding said
9th U.S. Col. Battery.

601
Pointy Charles C.
Co D., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486195	26
2	5486343	27
3	5486490	28
4	5486632	29
5	9123460	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

AC40, B. 89
1614-13-1889

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Poiry

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Col'd*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Maysville Ky*

Occupation *barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

By whom *Cpt W A Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited
to 1st Mass Cincinnati Dist
Ohio*

*Transferred to the 100
Regt US C Inftry in
accordance with
orders from the
War Dept*

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Pointz
Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
from furlough since Dec. 16,
1864 Age not stated.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: No 440 B. 89.

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Pointz

Pvt

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for Transportation
furnished whilst on furlough.
Four Dolls. and Eighty cents (\$4.80)
Reported for duty from Furlough
Jan'y. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Col. G. St.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Pernitz

2d, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster
at R Q M. Dept. Stop for
transportation furnished him
when on furlough four (4) dollars
and Eighty (80) cts.

Book mark:

S. Hilton

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles C Toritz
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in General Hospital
Nashville Tenn since June 9/1865
Stop for transportation furnished
him on furlough Four Dollars and
Eighty Cents (\$4.80)*

Book mark:

and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.

S W Hilborn

(358)

Copypst.

602
Pollard Charles.

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483737	26
2	5484115	27
3	5484269	28
4	5484424	29
5	5484575	30
6	5484722	31
7	5484867	32
8	9123025	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1341459. P.O. mth

S 1341200 P.O. aff

S 1562400 P.O. aff

P.O. 519306

S 1661484. Audited

S 1703398 Audited

S 1724538 and CML

S 1841087. P.O. aff

S. 2187333 P.O. aff

P | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pollard

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom L. A. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
Battery A, 2d U.S.
Col Light Art'y.

M. Jackson

(3830)

Copyist.

(P) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pollard

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Caldwell Co., Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 6, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

E. L. Tharntun

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pollard

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ken.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in March --, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Co. District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pollard

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pollard

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

1, 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Whitely Richard,

pt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hastie, Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Hurd

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Richard,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*He is most anxious to be promoted
and is willing to go to the front
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. C. Art'y.
Aug 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

Charles

Regt

1

/

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to V. R. C......

Transportation

No. 14
Charles Pollard.

Volunteered at Charlottesville

C. B. Moore, 18

By Alexander Thener

9th Regiment of U.S.C.

Art. (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged, 18

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
e. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*
 I, *Charles Pollard*, born in *Callwell Co*
Kentucky aged *twenty two* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *sixth* day of *March*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* } *Charles x Pollard*
 this *6th* day of *August*, 186*4* }
 BEFORE *Alexander Theuer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surge 83rd Ous
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Pollard*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
 feet *2 1/2* inches high.

Alexander Theuer
Fort 2 9th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Pollard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville the 6th day of March 1894

Witness:

B. Cary 1st Lieut Charles Pollard

No. 14
Charles Pollard
Volunteered at Clarksville
C. B. Jones 1894
By Alexander Jones 1st Lieut
9th Regiment of W. I. C.
(Artillery)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

603 ~~Frank~~
Pollum Richard

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483496	26	
2	5483473	27	/
3	5484271	28	
4	5484426	29	
5	5484577	30	
6	5484723	31	
7	5484868	32	
8	9123027	33	
9	40745306	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RRH 235

P | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Pollum

_____, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Huntsville, Ala.*

By whom *Ans Level*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
88th U.S. Col Inftry*

M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Pollom

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 5, 1864

Where born *Alabama*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *30" Dist. Erie Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 11th ward.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 227 of 1864*

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dick P. Ollom

Appears with rank of Port on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Huntsville Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ 1 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited 30th Dist. Erie Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 11th ward

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Pallum

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

P

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Pollum

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Polkman,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Stie.

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James D. Kears

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1 - Apr. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastic

Copyist.

P | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard G. Hamm,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Detachment sent back to regiment
then forwarded to 2nd U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. C. & fly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

Hastie
(358) Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Pollum
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 On duty
by the Regtl.
Qr. Master.

Jan'y 1865 On duty
as Regtl. Wagon
master per Regtl.
order No. 26 dated
Jan'y 23. 65.

Feb to June 1865
on daily duty
detailed as
teamster in Regtl
Q. M. Dept. per
Regtl order No.
26 dated Jan'y
23, 65.

Book mark:

(546)

R. M. Bayle

Copyist.

Collom Dick

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 273

Diek Palman

Volunteered at

Huntsville

By

Aug 24, 1864
John Lewis

Regiment of

22nd

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer
return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
company in which the soldier served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must be made to receive pay, bounty, pension, &c.
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama

TOWN OF

Huntsville

I, *Dick Pollom*

, born in

in the State of *Alabama*, aged *34* years,

and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th* day of *August*, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dick Pollom*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntsville Tenn*

this *5th* day of *Sept*, 1864

BEFORE

C. P. Lyman
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

Dick Pollom
man

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dick Pollom* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

C. P. Lyman
Capt.
100th Regiment of *U.S.C.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the term of years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, Regiment of *8th* *Alabama* *Infantry*, on the *5th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Huntsville*.
Rank, 1st Lt. 8th Ala. Inf. 11th March
Rank 15th Aug 64
Mustering Officer

No. 22

Dieh Ballum

Volunteered at Hamtsworth

Aug 24, 1864

By John Lewis

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

U.S. Army

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the vol-
untarily of the Government (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's
office in which the soldier last served the same given on the back.
A muster-in must be made in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, pension,
insurance. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m-
service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier by off-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama

TOWN OF

Huntsville

I, *Dick Pallow*, born in _____, in the State of *Alabama*, aged *34* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dick Pallow*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntsville*, this *24th* day of *August*, 1864, by *Dick Pallow* }
BEFORE *C. P. Lyman* }
Capt. 100th U.S.C. }
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Chief of the Bureau of the Army
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dick Pallow* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *57* feet *7* inches high.

C. P. Lyman *Capt.*
100th Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, to a date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____
August, 1864, at _____
Huntsville, Alabama.
Dick Pallow
Capt. 100th U.S.C.
mark

604
Pope John.

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483810	26
2	5486729	27
3	9123584	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Popper

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

ashville ala

Occupation

former

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 17, 1865.

Where

Nashville

By whom

Capt Seymour

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Credited to 8 Cong
dist Tenn

Transferred to 88
US C Inftry pursuant
to orders from War
Dept

Halford

(383g)

Copyist.

(9) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John (Lope)

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Mich 21, 1865.

Where born *Nashville, Ala*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Long Dist, Tenn*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Stanton

Jf

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Tope

1st, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *man for 2 yrs. 100 U.S. Army.*

and 15, 8. 100 U.S. Army.

Aug 11, 1865.

*~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark : _____

(358e)

V. J. Whiff
Copied.

9 H.A.

Pope

John

, Co. 100 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24

No. John Dyer
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Feb 19th, 1863;
By C. D. Lyman Capt.
100th Regiment of W.S.C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

to enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, *John Pope*, born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *February*, 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Pope*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *17th* day of *Feb*, 186*3*,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Chy 100th Regt. Mts
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Pope*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

C. J. L. ...
100th Regt. of Mts. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Doper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
the 17th day of February 1863.
Witness: A. P. Hyman John Doper
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg't of _____

Company _____ last served in Company () _____

By A. P. Hyman Capt.
100th Regiment of Mass.

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

366 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Porter James.

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483495	26
2	5483472	27
3	5484272	28
4	5484427	29
5	5484578	30
6	5484724	31
7	5484901	32
8	9123028	33
9	33194063	34
10	40745307	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Porter

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Huntsville, Ala*

By whom *T. Lovel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn. - Jan'y 11/65 of Small Pox!*

M. Jackson

(383g)

Correct.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Parter

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn. Sept 5, 1864

Where born *Alabama*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100* m.y.

Where credited *30" Dist. Erie Co., Marilla,*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 227 of 1864.*

Book mark:

(339)

L. Y. Sprann

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Parter

Appears with rank of *Prt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn; Sept 5, 1864.

Where born

Alabama

Age

20

y'rs;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Aug 24, 1864

Where enlisted

Huntsville, Ala.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Aug 24, 1864

Where mustered in

Nashville, Tenn.

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

30" Dist Erie Co., Man-

Company to which assigned

Unassigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(339)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rogge

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Porter,

Port, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp. at Nashville,
Tenn. since Feb.
26th/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

1 *1st* *1865*

James Porter

1st, Co. *1st*, *7* Reg't *1st*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *1st*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *1st*, 186*5*.

How employed *1st*

Last paid by Maj. *1st*

to *1st*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *1st*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James B. Baker

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stastie

Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Foster

Det, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Gen. Hosp. N. 11, Nashville, Tenn., June 11, 1865, of small-pox*

No Co M.R.

Book mark:

Hastie

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 on duty
by Reg'tl. Lt.
Master

Feb & Mch 1865
absent sick
in Hosp at
Fashville Tenn.
Since Feb 26.
65.

May 1865 absent
sick in Gen.
Hosp. Fashville
Tenn. Since May
23. 65.

June 1865 to June
11. 65 Fashville
Tenn. by death in
U.S.A. Gen. Hosp.

Book mark:

R. M. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40745307

1899.

(to. 11 of small
p. 24)

Porter James

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

9 M. J. P. H. G.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P. 815
James Porter
 Volunteered at *Huntsville Ala*
Aug. 24, 18*64*
 By *John L. L. L.*
 Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

old enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun-
 return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
 company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 &c. A number in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste-
 the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

ORIGINAL TO BE KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama

TOWN OF

Huntsville

I, James Carter, born in Alabama, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Carter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kashville this 5th day of Sept, 1864, before C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of Volunteers on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, at Kashville 8th Co of 100th Regt U.S.C. James Carter Private 15th Regt U.S.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

GIVEN at Hermitville Cal
the 24 day of August 1864

H. J. Foster

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of Artillery

Bj ~~John~~ ~~Don't~~ ~~we~~

May 24 1864

Volunteered at 16 months 18 months 24 months 36 months 48 months 60 months 72 months 84 months 96 months 108 months 120 months 132 months 144 months 156 months 168 months 180 months 192 months 204 months 216 months 228 months 240 months 252 months 264 months 276 months 288 months 300 months 312 months 324 months 336 months 348 months 360 months 372 months 384 months 396 months 408 months 420 months 432 months 444 months 456 months 468 months 480 months 492 months 504 months 516 months 528 months 540 months 552 months 564 months 576 months 588 months 600 months 612 months 624 months 636 months 648 months 660 months 672 months 684 months 696 months 708 months 720 months 732 months 744 months 756 months 768 months 780 months 792 months 804 months 816 months 828 months 840 months 852 months 864 months 876 months 888 months 900 months 912 months 924 months 936 months 948 months 960 months 972 months 984 months 996 months 1008 months 1020 months 1032 months 1044 months 1056 months 1068 months 1080 months 1092 months 1104 months 1116 months 1128 months 1140 months 1152 months 1164 months 1176 months 1188 months 1200 months 1212 months 1224 months 1236 months 1248 months 1260 months 1272 months 1284 months 1296 months 1308 months 1320 months 1332 months 1344 months 1356 months 1368 months 1380 months 1392 months 1404 months 1416 months 1428 months 1440 months 1452 months 1464 months 1476 months 1488 months 1500 months 1512 months 1524 months 1536 months 1548 months 1560 months 1572 months 1584 months 1596 months 1608 months 1620 months 1632 months 1644 months 1656 months 1668 months 1680 months 1692 months 1704 months 1716 months 1728 months 1740 months 1752 months 1764 months 1776 months 1788 months 1800 months 1812 months 1824 months 1836 months 1848 months 1860 months 1872 months 1884 months 1896 months 1908 months 1920 months 1932 months 1944 months 1956 months 1968 months 1980 months 1992 months 2004 months 2016 months 2028 months 2040 months 2052 months 2064 months 2076 months 2088 months 2100 months 2112 months 2124 months 2136 months 2148 months 2160 months 2172 months 2184 months 2196 months 2208 months 2220 months 2232 months 2244 months 2256 months 2268 months 2280 months 2292 months 2304 months 2316 months 2328 months 2340 months 2352 months 2364 months 2376 months 2388 months 2400 months 2412 months 2424 months 2436 months 2448 months 2460 months 2472 months 2484 months 2496 months 2508 months 2520 months 2532 months 2544 months 2556 months 2568 months 2580 months 2592 months 2604 months 2616 months 2628 months 2640 months 2652 months 2664 months 2676 months 2688 months 2700 months 2712 months 2724 months 2736 months 2748 months 2760 months 2772 months 2784 months 2796 months 2808 months 2820 months 2832 months 2844 months 2856 months 2868 months 2880 months 2892 months 2904 months 2916 months 2928 months 2940 months 2952 months 2964 months 2976 months 2988 months 3000 months 3012 months 3024 months 3036 months 3048 months 3060 months 3072 months 3084 months 3096 months 3108 months 3120 months 3132 months 3144 months 3156 months 3168 months 3180 months 3192 months 3204 months 3216 months 3228 months 3240 months 3252 months 3264 months 3276 months 3288 months 3300 months 3312 months 3324 months 3336 months 3348 months 3360 months 3372 months 3384 months 3396 months 3408 months 3420 months 3432 months 3444 months 3456 months 3468 months 3480 months 3492 months 3504 months 3516 months 3528 months 3540 months 3552 months 3564 months 3576 months 3588 months 3600 months 3612 months 3624 months 3636 months 3648 months 3660 months 3672 months 3684 months 3696 months 3708 months 3720 months 3732 months 3744 months 3756 months 3768 months 3780 months 3792 months 3804 months 3816 months 3828 months 3840 months 3852 months 3864 months 3876 months 3888 months 3900 months 3912 months 3924 months 3936 months 3948 months 3960 months 3972 months 3984 months 3996 months 4008 months 4020 months 4032 months 4044 months 4056 months 4068 months 4080 months 4092 months 4104 months 4116 months 4128 months 4140 months 4152 months 4164 months 4176 months 4188 months 4200 months 4212 months 4224 months 4236 months 4248 months 4260 months 4272 months 4284 months 4296 months 4308 months 4320 months 4332 months 4344 months 4356 months 4368 months 4380 months 4392 months 4404 months 4416 months 4428 months 4440 months 4452 months 4464 months 4476 months 4488 months 4500 months 4512 months 4524 months 4536 months 4548 months

James Porter

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No. 21

James Porter
Volunteered at Hamletville

Aug 24, 1864

By John Lewis

9 Regiment of Heavy
Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vo
g return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
vice. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
e of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing o

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama

Huntsville

I, James Porter, born in Alabama, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Porter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 5th day of Sept, 1864.
BEFORE C. P. Lyman
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

James Porter
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon 100th Regt. U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Porter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is fine feet 9 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regt. of U.S.C. Volunteer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D Regiment of Cavalry, 3rd U.S. Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville.
8th Cavalry 1st New York State 800 1st U.S. Cavalry
Genl. Dix in the Army of Nashville
Capt. 100th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who receives the money, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be enlisted must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will compare both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Porter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamletville Ala the 24 day of August 1864

Witness: H. F. Foster James Porter
Mark

No. 21
James Porter
Volunteered at Hamletville
Aug 24 1864
By John A. Smith
Regiment of Artillery
1st Regt. Artillery
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

James Lake
Aged 21 1/2
June 11/65
Res. St. 30 11
Washburne

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

Deaths Cont.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... James, Parter
Number and locality of the grave..... Rest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased..... 2635
Regiment, rank, and company..... 5th U.S. C. Art. Private, Co. A,
Residence before enlistment..... Scottsville, Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence }
of the widow.)..... Single
Cause of death..... Small Pox
Age of the deceased..... 21 years
Nativity..... Kentucky
Remarks and references.....
Date of death and burial..... June 17 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Small Pox Hospital Cemetery.

Memoranda: Nashville Tenn

June 16. 1865

No 2 sent to A.G.O. No 3. To Sexton Rest Hospital
Cemetery. and Company Commander notified -
no descriptive roll in this office.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr. James Porter
9th Regt of U.S. Col. Arty
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor

I certify, on honor, that James Porter, a Private of
Captain Anton Kelp Company (A) of the 9 Regiment of U.S. Artillery (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Alabama, aged 20 years; five feet nine inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Silver, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of August, 1864, at Montreal, Ala
by John Level, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 5th day of September, 1864, at
Nashville, Tenn., by Capt. Payton; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, died in Gen Hospital No 11, at
Nashville, Tenn. June 11th 1865 of Small Pox

The said James Porter was last paid by Paymaster
Major Adams, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty four $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred $\frac{02}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. H. Pugh, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn., this 11 day
of June, 1865.

Anton Kelp
Captain

Commanding Company A

656
Porter William

Co a., 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483733	26
2	5484117	27
3	5484167	28
4	5484324	29
5	5484579	30
6	5484725	31
7	5484869	32
8	9123029	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Porter

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Sept 16th 1863. Re-
duced to Rank July
1/65 per Ord, No. 32

*As appears.

Will M. Jackson

(383g)

Copist.

(P) 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Porter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct., 1864.

Where born Todd Co., Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 3^d District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(339)

Copyist.

Q

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Porter

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 3^d 6 District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Porter

Corpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Porter

Corpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Porter,

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Capt.
for Reg't Order No. 32,
dated Feb. 1st/65.*

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

William F. ...

..., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Porter,

Co. A, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June,* 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Porter

Copyist.

607
Potts Henry.

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483732	26
2	5484116	27
3	5484270	28
4	5484425	29
5	5484576	30
6	5484759	31
7	9123026	32
8	40745308	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V. 10. P. 314.

See also

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Potts

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom J. B. Kearney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen.
Hospital at Nashville
Tenn. Mch. 5/65
of Pneumonia.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Potts

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ken.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300¹⁰⁰

Where credited 2^d 6 District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: V 222. P 1875

C. D. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.

P 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Potts

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 25 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300.00

Where credited 2^d District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Patten

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Potts

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

4444 255

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Potter

Wt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie,

Copyist.

12

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bury Potts,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Gen. Hospital
at Nashville, Tenn. of
Dysentery, Apr. 5th 1865.*

No Co M.O.R.

Book mark: *V222.P18.75*

(over)

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

JAN 14

5484759

1991

V148. P.246. 72.
Dico Mch.30/65-E.B.V.10
P.314

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foltz
Pr A, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 - La Grange
April 5, 65 - Nashville, Tenn. by
death Gen. Hays
at Nashville, Tenn.
of disease

Book mark:

R. W. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

1

Potts, Henry
Co. 1, 9 Regt, C.H. 9

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

53

Henry Potts

Volunteered at Clarksville

August 16th, 1864

By B. Carey 1st Lieut

9th Regiment of U. S. C.

Art. (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

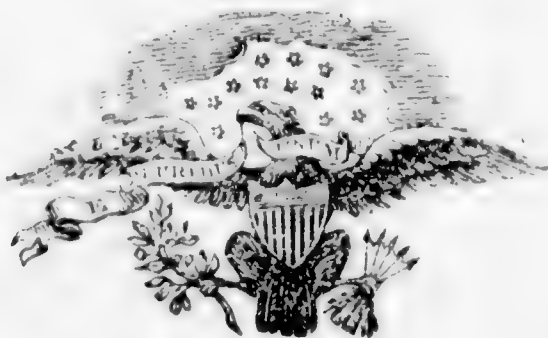
both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
e. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clarksville

I, Henry Potts, born in Colwell, Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixteenth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Henry Potts do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville } Henry Potts
this 16th day of August, 1864 }
BEFORE Alex. Thayer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Coaker
Surge. 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Potts
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

B. Carey 1st Lieut
9th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Vol. _____ on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Potts, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
the 16th day of August 1864

Witness:

Alex. Sherry Henry Potts
Mark

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Clarksville
August 16th 1864
By W. B. Lacey Provt Secy
9th Regiment of U. S. C.
(Art. (Heavy))

No. 4

53

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Henry Pitts
Lieut. Col. 7th Regt. I. C.
March 30, 1865

Henry Pitts
Pri. Co. 4th "9th Regt. I. C.
Dec March 30, 1865
Wilson G. H. Turner

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Henry Potts. 13095
Number and locality of the grave.....	721
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	Pvt. Co. A. " 4" U.S. Arty.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Hopkins Co.
Residence before enlistment.....	Little.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	
Cause of death.....	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased.....	18 ¹ / ₂ y.
Nativity.....	Rutawak,
Remarks and references.....	was a private.
Date of death and burial.....	Nov. 30 th 63.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

of effects } One 1. Great Coat
 } Two 2. (pr) Pants
 } Two 2. Shirts
 } Two 2. Pr drawers
 } Two 2. " Socks
 } One 1. " Boots
 } One 1. Blouse
 } One 1. Knapsack
 } One 1. Fur Blanket

REPERE

OF

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
April 24th 1873-

The Muster - Roll of Company
A. 9th U. S. Art 5 (Heavy) for March
and April 1865 reports that Private
Henry Potts of that Co. died April 5th '65
The Transfer Roll of Co. to the 88th U. S.
C. I. does not bear his name. ———

The Soldier's Final Statement, however, and the Surgeon General's report give March 30th 1865 as the date of death.

The latter date (mch 30th 68) is held to be correct and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly.

Theresa M. Stewart
C.B. 10
3/14 Assistant Adjutant General

Noted
H.M.
See letter to 2000, April 11.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARR 357

I certify, on honor, that Henry Potts a Private of
Captain Kilgus Battery (A) of the 9th Regiment of Vol. Art. (Regt)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Colwell Co. Ky, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Garrison
_____, at Franklin, Tenn, on the 10th day of September,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. Army,
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Potts was last paid by Paymaster
Mat. Adams to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$83.93 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. \$100 dollars Bounty paid
\$200 Bounty due him

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1864.
He is indebted to Henry H. Ferguson, **SUTLER**, 9th Regt \$12.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn, this 4th day of April, 1865.

Lewis J. P. Galt

Asst. Surg. U.S.
Commanding Company.

On charge

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483624
2 5485027
3 5485201
4 9123180
5 33190146
6 40745309

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P. H. Artz U.S.C.T.
Richmond Powell
Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. A. C. Pate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*
Died.

(383g)

M. M. Jackson
Copyist.

P *g. Harty* U. S. C. T.

Richmond Powell

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct 15, 1864

Where born *Todd, Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 19, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19, 1864*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *30 0 100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Powell,
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

~~for~~ *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarkesville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarkesville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Powell
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in hospital*
at Nashville, Tenn.,
Feby. 12, 1865. Final
statements given.

No Co. M.O.R.

Book mark: *130.417* -

(358)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

P 1 9art 1 U.S.C.T.

Richmond Powell

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C.Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 9, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Feb 12 1865.

Book mark:

(343)

Wheencer

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Powell

Pr. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865. Co. 25
Feb 12. 65. Nashville
Tenn. Died of
disease

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

Powell, Richmond
P B 9 Reg't uscha
, Co.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Richmond Powell
Priv. B 9. U. S. C. H. A.
Febr. 12. 65.
Post H. N. 11. Nashville Tenn
e

100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 245 250 255 260 265 270 275 280 285 290 295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 375 380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 430 435 440 445 450 455 460 465 470 475 480 485 490 495 500 505 510 515 520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 780 785 790 795 800 805 810 815 820 825 830 835 840 845 850 855 860 865 870 875 880 885 890 895 900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995 1000

Health Ant.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Richmond Corwell
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	2027
Regiment, rank, and company.....	9 th 200 th Colored Art (Hvy) (Inf) Co B
Residence before enlistment.....	Elkton Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	45 Years
Nativity.....	Kentucky
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	February 12 th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

200th General Small Pox Hospital No. 11
Nashville Tennessee

G. M. France
M.D. Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge



NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Richmond Towell</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>West Hospital Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>2027</i>
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	<i>9th 100th Col's Art (Hvy) Troops Co "B"</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Elkton Kentucky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Married</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>45 Years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>February 12th 1865</i>

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private Richmond Towell* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Small Pox* as it was necessary to *destroy* to prevent contagion from *Small Pox* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

Station, *Nashville Tennessee*

Date, *February 12th 1865*

L. M. France
MA Surgeon U. S. A in Charge.
West General Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 45th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richmond D. Powell

Late of Company "B"

9th Reg't of 200th Colored Inf'ty (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at Nashville, Tenn

on the 12th day of February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Richardson Corwell late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "B" of
the 9th Regiment of 100 Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of _____ on
the 9th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 18th day of October 1864, at Clarksville
in Company "B", 9th Regiment of 100 Colored Art Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Sodd County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in 100 General Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 12th day of February 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Richardson Corwell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of it was necessary to destroy to at prevent contagion from
Small Pox to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

L. M. France
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company.
100 General Hospital No 11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richmond (Gravel)

9th Reg't of 2003 Col'd Art Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard D. Powell a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of 100th Colored Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Odd, Ohio State
of Kentucky, aged 45 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the Eighteenth day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in 100th General Hospital at
Nashville Tenn on the 12th day of February 1865 of Small Pox

The said Paymaster the said Richard D. Powell first date of Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty & 24 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 12th day
of February, 1865.

G. M. France

W. H. Surgeon 100th Colored Inf

Commanding Company.

W. H. Surgeon 100th Colored Inf

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private
Richmond Powell

9th Reg't of U. S. C. Art. 1st Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Richmond Powell a Private of
Captain P. H. Hammon Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ladd County, State
of Mississippi, aged 45 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Ensign
Harrison, at Clarksville, Tenn. on the 19th day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in U.S. Gen. Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 12th 1865.

The said Richmond Powell was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the Pay due from Enlistment, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 90 ³⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since ~~the~~ his ~~last~~ Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tennessee, this 6th day
of March, 1865.

P. H. Hammon
Capt. 9th U.S.C. Art. Heavy
Commanding Company

1007
Pomell Thomas.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485614	26
2	5485755	27
3	5485-901	28
4	5486046	29
5	9123315	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Powell

, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Bay St Louis*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *30 Aug*, 1864.

Where *Fronton*

By whom *M Bower*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*
Ms & Inftry

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Powell

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Ironton, Ohio

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Ironton, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Leonard
Capt.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Powell

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

(P) | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Powell

Co., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. J. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Powell

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2d U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
and 15, 8. in 100 U. S. C. T. Reg't
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

Paul Thomas

Co.

9

Reg't

45644

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Col

No. _____

Thomas Power

Volunteered at London

August, 1864.

By A. M. Bowen 2^d Lieut

8th Regiment of C. V. S.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunt
n of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
ster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Ford (Cald), born in York County
in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Ford, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18th

day of August, 1864

Before

A. W. Bowen 2d Lieut
1830 42, 0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Daniel Coleman

11th Cong. Dist. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

A. W. Bowen 2d Lieut

11th Regt of Ohio Light Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 10, 273.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company One
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 18 day of August, 1864, at York, Pa.

Thomas Ford
Private 1st Co.
11th Regt Ohio Light

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Powell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lyons, La.
the 13th day of August, 1864

Witness:

A. W. Bonner, Lieut. Thomas Powell
mark

Discharged 1, 1864

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company (1)

By 1st Regiment of Artillery

August, 1864
By A. W. Bonner, Lieut.

Volunteered at Charleston, S.C.

No. 1000
Thomas Powell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. *Thomas Powel (Cold)*

Volunteered at *Cambridge*

August 1st, 18*64*,

By *G. H. Powell*

1st Regiment of *Infantry*

..... enlistment: last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18

1st

1st

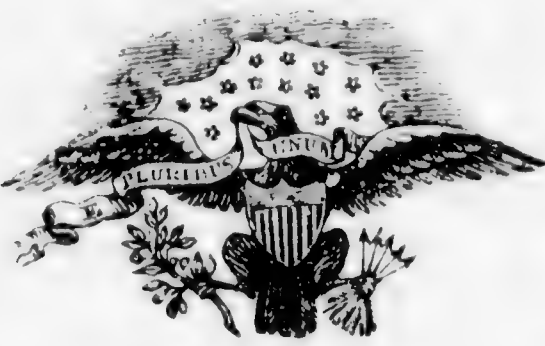
1st

ments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer
the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
which the soldier last served should be given on the back
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Dyer Cold born in Bond, Ky.
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton
this 14th day of Decr, 1864
BEFORE A. M. Hume

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Coleman

W. Craig Ditch Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet five 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Hume

Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 13 day of December, 1864, at Princeton, Ind.

George St. Clair
Major 19th Ind. Inf. Co.
Quincy, Ill.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Powell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 10th day of August, 1864.

Witness:

James C. Hunt

Thomas Powell
mark

No. 1
Thomas Powell (sold)

Volunteered at St. Louis

August 10th, 1864

By J. H. Powell

2nd Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 1864, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

650
Forrell Jones

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483482	26
2	5484273	27
3	5484428	28
4	5484580	29
5	5484726	30
6	5484870	31
7	9123030	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joney Powell

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where Calhoun, La

By whom E. Hasey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
88th U. S. Col. Inftry

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toney Powell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 5, 1864

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Oakham, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *7th Dist Franklin Co., Colum^{bus}, Ohio, 44th Ward*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 229 of 1864.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toney Powell

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toney Pawell

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Loring Lovell,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

9 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. T. Brown
By, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. T. Brown*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George P. Smith

Prvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment 3rd Cavalry
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infy.
Aug 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

Powel Coney

_____, Co. _____, 9 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Indit 4th Ward Columbus Twp. No. 17.
County 7th Dist. Capital of State of Ohio

No. 8

James Sweet

Volunteered at William Georgia

August Twenty Third 1864

By Elijah Hensley Recruiting

Agent 7th Cong Dis^t Ohio

for 4th Art^y U.S.C.T.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

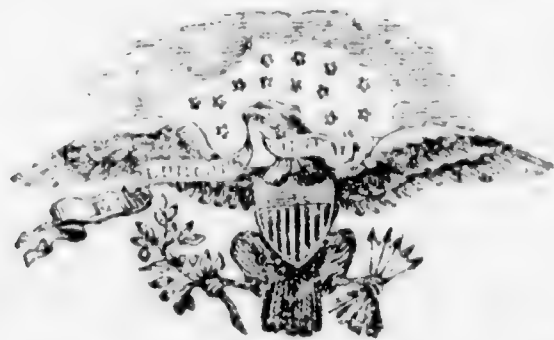
for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun-
ing return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General.
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
where a certificate must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
ce of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus-
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing. Sec-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Calhoun

I, Toney Powel, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Toney Powel, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 26th day of August, 1864.
BEFORE Le R. Lyman Toney Powel
Capt 100th U.S. Col mark
recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Elliott
Surgeon Regt U.S. Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Toney Powel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Le R. Lyman
Capt 100th Regt of U.S. Col Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of 9th U.S. Col Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

A. E. Pearson
Capt 154th Regt U.S. Col
Mustered Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A transfer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joney Powell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Coltham Surgeon the 23^d day of August A.D. 1864

Witness: E. Hussey Joney Powell
much

No. 8
Joney, Powell
Enlisted at Coltham Surgeon
August twenty third 1864
By John Hussey, Recruiter
Agent 70th Regt Wis. Inf.
for 4th Albany U.S.C.S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

It is the duty of the Recruiting Agent to see that the enlistment is made in accordance with the regulations of the War Department.

No. 8

Henry David

Volunteered at Calhoun Georgia

August Twenty Third, 1864

By Elijah Hensley Recruiting

Agent 7th Army Dist. Cal.

for 9th Art'y U.S.C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

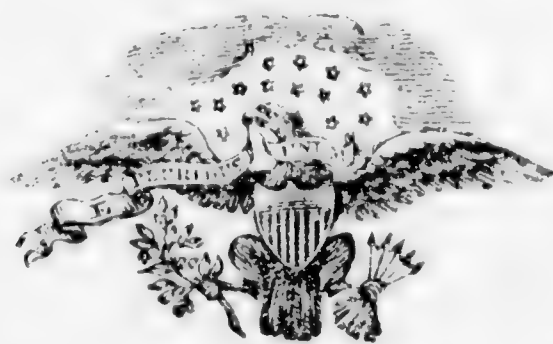
enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A transfer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
mustered. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Calhoun

I, Toney Powell, born in _____,
in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Toney Powell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 26th day of August, 1864.
BEFORE C. R. Lyman Toney Powell
Capt. 100th U.S. C. V.
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt U.S. C. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Toney Powell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

C. R. Lyman
Capt. 100th Regt U.S. C. V.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of _____ Regiment of 100th U.S. C. V. on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt U.S. C. V.
Medical Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Toney Powell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Georgetown Georgia the 33rd day of August A.D. 1864

Witness:

E. H. H. H. H.

Toney Powell
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

By _____

_____ (not served in Company)

No. 8
Toney Powell
Volunteered at Georgetown Georgia
August Twenty Third, 18 64
By E. H. H. H. H.
Agent 7th Army District
for 9th Army A.D.C. 5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

611
Powell William
Co. I., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485026	26
2	5485166	27
3	5485320	28
4	5485468	29
5	9123179	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

William Powell

B, Co. *B*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kanawha, W. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Pulland, Ohio.*

By whom *D. C. Maley*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Credited Pulland*
township Meigs
Co., 15th Cong Dist, Ohio.
Transferred to the 15th
Regt. U. S. C. Inftry by order
of the War Dept.

W. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

P. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Powell,
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Rutland, Vt.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, Vt.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Age not stated.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Powell,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Powell

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Powell

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

He must have been a private
transferred to 2nd Reg't H. Art'y.
and 15, 9. and 100 U. S. 3. 1865.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

612
Powers. Wesley

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485028	26
2	5485167	27
3	5485321	28
4	5485469	29
5	9123174	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. White U.S.C.T.

Hesley Powers

B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. White*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Malden W. Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Middleport, Ohio.*

By whom *D. C. Mahaley*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Middleport, Salisbury Township, Meigs Co, 15th Cong. Dist., Ohio.*

Transferred to the 15th Regt. of U. S. C. Inf.antry by order of the War D. Dept.

W. M. Jackson

(383g)

Captist.

P. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nesley Powers,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U, S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Middleport, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Aggr not stated.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Powers,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Powers

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Powers

Pr

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment in battle and
can be used to 2 1/2
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. C. mfly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

613

Powers William

Co. A., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483434	26
2	5484274	27
3	5484429	28
4	5484581	29
5	5484727	30
6	5484871	31
7	9123031	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Powers

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Redington*
Act. Agent, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*
88th U. S. Col. Inftry.

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Powers

Appears with rank of *Prt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

no advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31st Dist, Chautauque Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in*

Alabama under Genl

Order No 227. 1864.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Powers

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Powers

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rivers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hustice
Copyist.

7.2

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Powers

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sch. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Bra stie Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rivers

Cpt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detachment sent to report
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Art'y.
Aug 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Wastie
Copyist.

POWER WILLIAM

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't

9 25000

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Do anything That I am

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged _____, 18 .

For both enlistments and re-enlistments—admission of veterans, &c. &c. in the following return of the Superintendent prior the receipt of object to the Adjutant General and Company in which the soldier has served shall be given on the back.

April

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

31st August 1864

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

Pomfret, Montauk Co

I, William Powers

, born in Huntsville

in the State of Alabama, aged thirteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Powers, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville Tenn his
this 18th day of August, 1864, of William Powers
BEFORE C. P. Rhyma Mark
Capt 100th N.S.O. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th N.S.O. Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Powers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

C. P. Rhyma Capt
100th N.S.O. Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 4 Regiment of Heavy Art Volunteers, on the 17 day of August, 1864, at Huntsville Tenn
 11 9.30
 C. P. Rhyma
 Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and for discharges—enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning file of the soldier, and the other to accompany the accounts of the soldier who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is given to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The discharging officer, in the case of a soldier, must in all cases, at the time of discharge, certify to the Adjutant General's Office that the soldier has been discharged, and that he is not in the service of the United States before the date of the enlistment, or having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before the date of the enlistment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Powers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Fort Archville Tenn the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

F. A. Redington

William Powers
made

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Ref't of _____

Enlistment: last served in Company ()

1st Co. 4th Regt. N.Y. Art.

By F. A. Redington, Recruiting Agent for Town of Pomfret & Sherburne, 31st Dist. 1st County of Chautauque State of New York

Volunteered at Archville Tenn to be Enrolled to Pomfret, Chautauque Co. N.Y. 31st District August 1864

No. 3

66

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 3

ers

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn to credited
to Pomfret Chautauqua Co MS (31st District)
August 15th, 1864

By F. A. Redington Recruiting
Agent for Towns of Pomfret & Shelden
31st District of County of Chautauqua
State of New York

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

9 Heaven July 11th 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the
thing return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
service. A muster-in must be made in an exact, precise payment of pay, bounty, pen-
sion of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

31st Congress Dist.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

Pomfret Chenango

I, William Powell

, born in Huntsville

in the State of Alabama, aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farm, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Powell, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn his
this 18th day of August, 1864 William Powell
BEFORE C. P. Phymon Powen
Capt 100th U.S.C. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt U.S.C. Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Powell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

C. P. Phymon Capt
100th Regt of U.S.C. Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

M. S. E. Lee

J. R. Patton

Co. 100th Regt U.S.C. Infy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given at the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made, and the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Powell

, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and x months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Foster Ashville Tenn
the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

F. A. Redington

William Powell
mark

No. _____

218

Volunteered at Ashville Tenn to credit
to Pomfret Chautaugus Co NY (31st Dist)
August 18th 1864

By F. A. Redington Recruiting
Agent for District of Pomfret Chautaugus
31st District of County of Chautaugus
State of New York

9 thirteen 1864
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

614
Preston Edward.

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485029	26
2	5485168	27
3	5485322	28
4	5485470	29
5	9123170	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. Harty U.S.C.T.

Edward Preston

B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col *Harty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *10³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bedford, Va*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Rutland, Ohio.*

By whom *De Wab.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Rutland
Township, Meigs
Co., 15 Cong Dist.,
Ohio.*

*Transferred to
the 13th Regt. of U.
S. Inftry by order
of the War Dept.*

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Preston,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

~~for~~ dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1864.

Where Rutland, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Age not stated.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Preston,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Preston

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Preston

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment so book accounts
can be found in 2 U. S. Army
and 15, E. and 100 U. S. Army.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

615
Pritchett Charles.

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483734	26
2	5484118	27
3	5484275	28
4	5484430	29
5	5484582	30
6	5484728	31
7	5484872	32
8	9123032	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fitcher

_____, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lopinsville, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
88th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty*

(383g)

J.M. Jackson

Copyist.

P | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pritchett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkinsville, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Thaxton

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pritchett

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hopkinsville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pritchett

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct- 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pritchett

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ritchie

Pt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

12

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Richett

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

12

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ritchie,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

for mustered in for company
can be found to 2 H. Art'y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. C. Art'y.
Aug 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

616
Proctor Levi.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485517	26
2	5485756	27
3	5485902	28
4	5486085	29
5	5483911	30
6	9123316	31
7	33194525	32
8	40745310	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Procter

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10¹/₄* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*, hair *dark*

Where born *Washington Pa.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *31 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance O*

By whom *Capt Oliver*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *a 1st Corp'l Nov 10
64 reduced Feb 19 65
sent to Gen Hospital
Apr 15 1865 discharged
in Wilson U S Gen Hosp
Nashville Tenn May 30 65
by telegraphic orders from
the War Dept Washington
DC*

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Procter

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Where

Alliance, Ohio

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where

Alliance, Ohio

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App't'd Capt Nov. 10/64.*

By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.
Ag. notated

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Leonard

Capt. 42nd.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Proctor

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp'l Nov 10/64
and Reduced Feb. 19/65 By
order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Foster

Co. C, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adopted 22nd Mar. 15'64*
and Reduced Feb. 19'65 By
order of Maj. Crockett
Absent sick
since April 15'1865

Book mark:

M. H. Brown

12 1 4art 1865.
Levi Proctor
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Art.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Nashville, Tenn.,
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:
When, 1865.
How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from
to enlistment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Discharged

* As on roll
Book mark :

(Pass)
(343) Copyist

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Proctor

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Wilson
U.S. Gen. Hqs. Nashville
Tenn. May 31st/65 by
orders from War Dept.

No Co. M.O.R.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Proctor

Pr, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1865
absent sick in
Hospital since
Mch 15, 65.

June 1865 - Lo 251
May 30 65 - Wilson
U.S.A. Gen. Hosp
Nashville Tenn
Discharged in
pursuance of a
telegrammic order
from the War
Dept.

Book mark:

Rev Bayler

(546)

Copyist.

P

9

U.S.C.T.

Levi Proctor

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *city (H'y)*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlist., 186

Clothing account:

Never

~~Last settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ *since Enlist.* 40 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department, Dated May 3rd 1865. One Knapsack, one Haversack, one canteen. Due Henry H. Pugh, Sutler, fifteen Dollars (\$15.00)*

Book mark:

Conard

(348)

Copyist.

617

Quarrells John.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485615	26
2	5485803	27
3	5485939	28
4	5486047	29
5	9123317	30
6	9123589	31
7	40745312	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smarrels

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Culpepper Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 Aug, 1864.

Where Middletown O

By whom E C Wheelley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E"
9th U S C. Art'y (Hvy) Jan
15. 65 returned to Co
by transfer Apr 29 1865
by order of Maj E
Broeskauff
Transferred to 88 U S C
Inftry

Hadfield

2

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Quares

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *1 1/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Culpepper Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *aug 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Middleport*

By whom *Sc Wheeler*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Enlisted on Aug 5, 1864 by
Sc Wheeler at Middleport*

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Quarrells
Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6* , 1864.Where *Middleport O*Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 2* , 1864.Where *Camp Del' Ohio*Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Leonard
 Copied.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Quarrells
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Batty "E,"*
9th U. S. C. Arty (Hvy) Jan. 15/65.
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopff.

Book mark:

(358) *Conard*
Copyist.

2

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Quarrelle

Civ, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Co. E.
to which Co. he had been
erroneously transferred.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Ferguson

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Daniels
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received of the U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
for the sum of \$ 100
and 15, 6. and 100 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

2

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Luase
Pr. Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Lo -
May 20. 65 -
Fauhrille Tenn.
Transferred
to Bally D by
S.O. Ad. 22 Hd
qrs. 7. 11 S. Ca
(Hy)

Book mark:

R. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

660

Queensbury Charles.

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484119	26
2	5483735	27
3	5484276	28
4	5484431	29
5	5484583	30
6	5484729	31
7	5484874	32
8	0123033	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Trisenberry
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom A.P. Daulap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
15th U.S. Col. Inftry

M. Jackson

(383g)

Corrlist.

2 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lumburg

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thorton

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Quesenbury
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ken.*

Age *26* y'rs ; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown* ; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

C. S. Rozzell.

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Crisenberry

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Clarksville Ten
since Oct-19-64-

Book mark:

(358)

C. L. Rozzell

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ouseberry

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

W. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Quisenberry

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

W. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Quisenberry,

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fastie
Copyist.

42

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Henshaw,

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Aug 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

619
Luisenbury, Peter.

Co A., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484121	26
2	5483736	27
3	5484172	28
4	5484328	29
5	5484481	30
6	5484634	31
7	5484781	32
8	5483923	33
9	9123034	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Quisenberry
_____, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Caldwell Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch, 6*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*

Sept. 16/64.

Transferred to 15
U. S. Col'd Inftry.

M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gruisenbury
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ken.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d 6th District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cunningham

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Caldwell Co., Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Quisenberry

Corpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Quisenberry

Corpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

Cx

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Quisenberry,
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hastie.

(358)

Copyist.

44

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Quisenberry,
Corp., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copylst.

112 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Quisenberry

Cop., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

G | *W. H. Ditty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Eler Quisenberry
Corp, *Co. A*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. H. Ditty*
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lasholt Tenn Aug 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 5*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *60* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67* ^{*07*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with Special Order No 31, dated Head Quarters Military Division of Tennessee July 24, 1865, as supernumerary non-commissioned officers.*

Book mark: *11448 CMY May 21. 66*

(349) *Joseph Stewart* Copyist.

1
Luisenbury, Peter

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't

MSCJ

-----/-----
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Peter Drisenman

Volunteered at Waverly Tenn

March 10 1864,

By W. H. Doolittle, Dist. Agt

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

7
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun-
& return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ce. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburse

United States Volunteed Troops
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Blacksville

I, Peter Drissenbury born in Waldwell, Mo
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Drissenbury do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blacksville Tenn
this Tenth day of April 1864 } Peter Drissenbury
BEFORE Wm. J. [unclear] May 16 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg. 83rd Ill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown hair, Brown complexion, is free
feet Six inches high.

W. J. [unclear]

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Drisenbury desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blacksville Tenn
the Sixth day of March 1864

Witness:

William C Finley

Peter Drisenbury
man

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

March 10

1864.

Volunteered at

Blacksville Tenn

Peter Drisenbury

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

620
Radford Jerry
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52483625	26
2	52485030	27
3	52485169	28
4	52485323	29
5	52485471	30
6	9123188	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: /

See also

R 94th U.S.C.T.

Jerry ~~Bradford~~

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Unit

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. R. B. Pate, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer
Transferred to the
15th Reg't U.S.C. In-
ftry by order of the
War Dept.

* Corrected to Haller

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copist.

R 9th. arty | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Radford

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. arty* Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 2*, 1864

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copist.

R. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Radford
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2* 186*4*.

Where *Clarkeville, Penn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15* 186*4*.

Where *Clarkeville, Penn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

R. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Radford,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *E. H. Woodford,* Copyist.

R | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Radford
2i, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

CC Parker
(358) Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jenny Radford

Pri

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Radford Jerry
91 Reg't W. S. C. Ita
 _____, Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. W. C. H. A.
No.

Amey Racford

Volunteered at *Clarksville*

October 27, 18*64*

By *Capt. R. C. T. D.*

37 Regiment of *Inf. N. C.*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volume of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, &c., in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Christian

I, *Samy Radford*, born in *Christian Co*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *October*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samy Radford*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *2nd* day of *Oct*, 186*4*, } *Samy Radford*
BEFORE *Lieut. E. R. Davis* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surg. 8th Ill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samy Radford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *8* inches high.

Capt. J. C. Dale
9th Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186*4*, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Radford, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
the 2nd day of October 1864

Witness:

Samuel B. Jones

Henry Radford
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By 37 Regiment of Thos 116

Volunteer at Clarksville

October 2nd 1864

Henry Radford

Samuel B. Jones

8.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

621
Radford Samuel

Co , 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57483626	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 94. arty | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Radford

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4. arty* Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born *Christian, Tenn.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 2*, 1864

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sprann

Radford Samuel

_____, Co. _____,

9 Reg't

WCHA

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements..... 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

*Samuel Hudson*Volunteered at *Clarksville**October 2nd*, 1864,By *Capt R E Pale**27* Regiment of *Infantry**22225*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

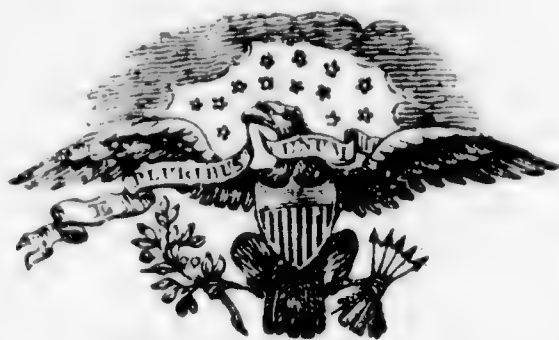
Discharged , 18 .

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the
 m of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
 y in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
 aster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Christiana

I, *Samuel Radford*, born in *Christiana Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second* day of *October*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Radford*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Christiana* this *2nd* day of *October*, 1864, } *Samuel Radford*
BEFORE *St. & R. Davis* } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surg. & S. D. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Radford* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *6* inches high.

Capt. W. C. Pate

17 Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Radford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlottesville, Va. the 2 day of October 1864

Witness:

Lieut. E. P. Quinn

Samuel Radford
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

20000000

Volunteered at Charlottesville
By Capt. R. E. Peck 1864
Regiment of Shenandoah

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Samuel Redford

Late of Company "A", *and* Regiment

10th U.S. Inf., who died

at *Fort Sumter* General

Hospital *Nov. 2nd*,

1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Fort Snelling Minn. Nov. 2nd, 1864.

Commanding Officer, "A" Company,

9th Regiment Inf. Cold Mt.

I have to inform you

that Samuel Redford of your Company died in this
Hospital on Wednesday Nov. 2nd 1864. of
Remittent L. Fever

No Description with it with the main.

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects. D

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

E. S. Cooper,

Surgeon U. S. A. 3rd Reg. Inf. Cal.

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of *Samuel Redford*
 Company "A", *1st* Regiment *N.Y. Vol. Inf.*
 who died in the *Gen. H.* General Hospital
 at *Knolls Fm.* Nov. 2nd, 1864.

<i>Cap</i>	/	BLANKETS.....	/
DRESS COATS	/	KNAPSACKS.....	/
OVERCOATS.....	/	CANTEENS.....	0
JACKETS	0	HAVERSACKS	0
TROUSERS.....	/	MUSKETS	1
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	1
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	0
BOOTS, pairs.....	0	BELT.....	1
SHOES, pairs.....		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Samuel Redford
 Late of Company "A", *1st* Regiment
N.Y. Vol. Inf., who died
 at *Knolls Fm.* General
 Hospital Nov. 2nd,
 1864.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Leach
Samuel Sanford
9th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

10th

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Raaford, an ~~unassigned~~
~~Captain~~ recruit ~~Company~~ () of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Christian Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of October, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.
by Capt. R. C. Dalt, for the period of Two years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 15th day of October, 1864, at
Chattanooga Tenn., by Capt. Harrison A. M. O. U.S.C.S.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died at Hospital Chattanooga
Tennessee

The said Samuel Raaford was last paid by Paymaster
 , to include the day of , 186 , and
has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enlistment up to his death to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars, since the day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has He has received from the United States
three hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, Bounty due He has
 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

no Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
not; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn. U.S.C. Art. (Heavy) Nashville Tenn., this 31st day
of March, 1865. Nashville Tennessee

H. W. Spiller
E. Crosskoff
Major Comdg. Regt. Deut. & Capt.
Commanding Company

G. 62 (P. 1. 6. 1. 1. 1)

OF

4th Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sather and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted-men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN, 2d (or RECRUIT)* the words *as a veteran, (or recruit)*, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept. 26th 1855.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Raaford, an unassigned of
Captain recruit Company (—) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Christian Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of October, 1864, at Charlottesville Tenn.
by Cpt. R. C. Tate, for the period of Two years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 15th day of October, 1864, at
Charlottesville Tenn., by Cpt. Garrison S. T. U. S. C. A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died at Hospital Charlottesville
Tennessee Feb 11 1865

The said Samuel Raaford was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that ^{enlistment day of his death} time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Three hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. due.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Head Quarters 9th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy), this 31st day
of March, 1865. Nashville Tennessee

E. Grosskopf
Major Commanding Company

622
Raglin, James.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485616	26
2	5485757	27
3	5485903	28
4	5486048	29
5	9123318	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

§1121747-PO Rtd

§1121357-PO aff

A.2670766 P. Rtd.

A.B.1925963

K

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Raglin

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisa Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Aug, 1864.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Ed Caldwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88
US C Inftry

Hadfield

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Raglin

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22 , 1864.

Where Richmondale O

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Circleville, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Leonard
Capt.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Raglin

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

(7) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James (Capt)
Co. C, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358) *W. H. Emerson* Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Raylin

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Ransom Alexander
Co E., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483811	26	
2	5486730	27	
3	9123593	28	
4	40745315	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ransom

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

hazel; hair black

Where born

Jefferson Co Va

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

mch 18, 1865.

Where

Huntsville ala

By whom

Dr Bangar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Credited to Huntsville ala

Transferred to 88
U.S.C. Infty pursuant
to orders from War
Dept

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ransom

1st, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 18*, 1865.

Where *Huntsville Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 18*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Company Cook*
Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. S. nty.

*The only roll for this organization Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark : _____

(358e)

W. J. White
 Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Remond

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 21, 1865.

Where born *Jefferson Co, Va.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 18, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 18, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Huntsville, Ala.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. L. Harker

(339)

Copyist.

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ransom
Pvt., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865
did daily duty
as Co. Cook

Book mark:

(546)

R. W. Bayles
 Copyist.

Tanison Alexander

_____, Co. _____, Regt _____ *9 U.S. C.H.A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. Eight

Alexander Ransom

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala

March 18th 1865

By J. H. Bargar 2^d Lieut

9th Regiment of U. S. Col (H. J.)

Rec officer U. S. C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

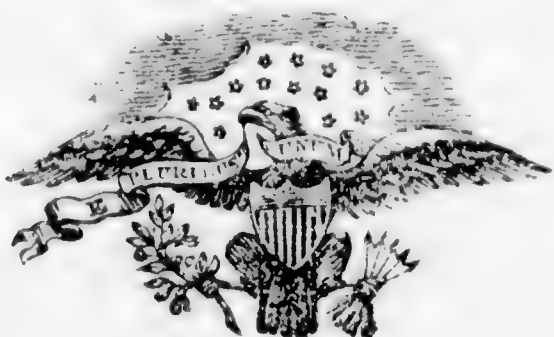
enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunt
a of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, a
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c
after-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, Alexander Ransom, born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Virginia, aged thirtythree years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Ransom, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville Ala
this 18th day of March, 1863; } Alexander Ransom
BEFORE J. G. Barzan 2^d Lieut } mark
9th U. S. C. A. (H. 3)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott
Physician Regt M. 3

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Ransom
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet Six 1/4 inches high.

Jacob G. Barzan 2^d Lieut -
9th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H. 3) Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Ransom, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirtythree years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Alabama the 18th day of March 1863

Witness:

Levi Freeman Alexander Ransom
Sgt Batt "B" 9th U.S. Col (4th) mark

Discharged — 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala
March 18th 1863
By J. S. Barsal 2^d Lieut
9th Regiment of U.S. Col (4th)
Rec'd per U.S. Col

No. 10541
Alexander Ransom

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

1624
Kayer Edward
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485031	26
2	5485170	27
3	5485224	28
4	5485472	29
5	9123186	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RECEIVED
R. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Edward Razer

Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spottsylvania, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, Ohio.

By whom D. C. Whaley, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited Pomeroy,
Salisbury Township,
Meigs Co., 15 Cong.
Dist. Ohio

Transferred to the
13th Regt U. S. C. In-
ftry by order of the
War Dept.

M. M. Jackson
(383g) Copied.

R. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rayer,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, O.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Razer,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,

(355)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Ragen

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Man & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Rager

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Razor, Edward.

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

U.S.C.T.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

110-1111 14

No.

Edward Razor

Volunteered at

....., 18 14

By *D. B. Whaley*

..... Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18 .

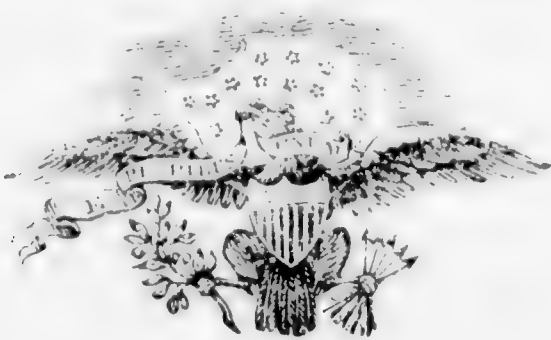
James P. ...
15th Comp. Dist of Ohio

th enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volume
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, ar
pany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Edward Rago, born in Poland
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Rago do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

15th day of Aug, 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is fine
feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of MSL Volunteers, on the 2 day of August, 1864

A. A. Surge
EXAMINING SURGEON
in charge Camp Delaware
Edward Rago

D. C. Phelan

W. H. Brown
W. H. Brown
W. H. Brown

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Rogers, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Regency Mills, Conn.
the 15 day of August 1884

Witness:

Edw Rogers
Edward Rogers

15th Co. 1st of Ohio

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Ed Rogers

1884

Volunteered at

Edward Rogers

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No.

Volunteered at St. Louis

1844

By D. C. Shaly

Treatment of _____

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

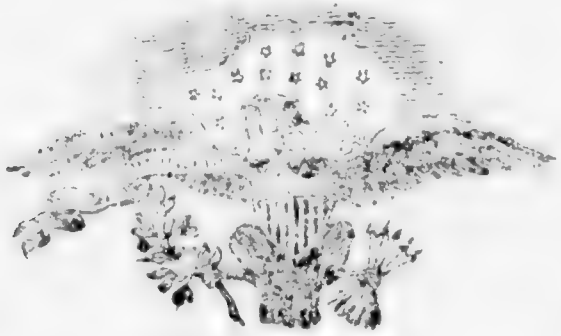
Paid or received
Subscribed to the Maine Co.
Library - Dec. 1870

ments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service, and the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and of which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Pomroy

I, *Edward Praser*, born in *Spitzsylvania Co*
in the State of *East Virginia*, aged *forty four* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARX, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Praser*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stellman*
this *15* day of *August*, 1864, } *Edward Praser*
BEFORE *S. Salinger*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
MEDICAL SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *11* inches high.

[Signature]
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* *US* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Stanton*

[Signature]
At 14th Mass

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Prager, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am forty four years and 9 1/2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Piquette, Michigan the 15th day of August 1864.

Witness:

John L. ...

Edward Prager

*Done on ...
discharge ...
10/1/64*

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

D. G. Prager

Volunteered at Piquette, Mich.

Edward Prager

No.

200

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ... the _____ day of _____

Witness:

1025
Read Thomas.

Co _____, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483555	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Read

Appears with rank of

Pvt

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1864

Where born

Millidgeville, Ga.

Age *18*

y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Sept 13, 1864

Where enlisted

Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Dark; height

5 ft. *0* in.

When mustered in

Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in

Nashville, Tenn.

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$

1 *100*; due \$

100

Where credited

19th Dist., Chenango Co., N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

Read Thomas

Co.

9

Reg't

MCFA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 26

Thomas Read
 Volunteered at Atlanta Ga
 September 18th 1864,
 By Henry A. Read
 1st Regiment of N. Y.
 9th Mass

~~enlistment, last served in Company~~
 1st Reg't of N. Y. 4th S. C.
 Discharged 18

ments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
 superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and on
 the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as
 United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *at Atlanta Ga*

For the
STATE OF
New York



TOWN OF *Opford*
County of 19th
Chenango District

Thomas Read
in the State of *Georgia*
and by occupation a *laborer*

born in *Phillipsville*
aged *eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And *Thomas Read* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Phillipsville
Sept 13th
C. F. Symon
Capt 100th U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Read*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
5 inches high.

C. F. Symon Capt.

100th Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the

day of

Sept 13th

186*4* at

Phillipsville

Chenango

District

of

19th

County

of

New York

State

of

Georgia

in

the

State

of

Georgia

in

the

State

of

Georgia

in

the

State

of

Georgia

in

the

State

of

Georgia

in

the

State

of

Georgia

Mustered into the service of the United States, in

Sept 13th

Regiment of

U. S. A. 100th U.S.A. Volunteers, on

Sept 13th 1864
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas V. Lead desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville, Tenn.*
the *3* day of *September 1864*
Witness: *Thomas V. Lead*
Mark

Discharged

18

Enlistment, first served in Company
Regt of N.Y. 44th Regt

Thomas V. Lead

Volunteered at Atlanta Ga
September 1864
By Thomas V. Lead
1st Regiment of N.Y.

No. *26*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

No. 26

Thomas Read

Volunteered at Atlanta Ga

September 13th 1864

By Henry A. Read

Agt ~~Regiment of~~ for N. V.

~~enlistment; last served in Company ()~~

9th Reg't of N. V. U.S.C.

Discharged

18

States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as

ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

Soldier last served should be given on the back.

Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and on

ents and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *at Atlanta Ga*

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Oxford County (Nine tenth Chehanga) District

I *Thomas Read*

in the State of

Georgia

born in

Millidgeville

aged

eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

thirteenth

day of

September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Thomas Read* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Sept

1864

BEFORE

C. P. Dymon
Capt 100th U.S. Inf.

Thomas Read
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Dymon
Surg 100th U.S. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Read* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *8* inches high.

C. P. Dymon (Capt)
100th Regt of U.S. Inf.

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*
the *15th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Atlanta Ga*

Regiment of *W. J. & W. J. Volunteers, on*

Capt 100th U.S. Inf.
W. J. & W. J. Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Read* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Thomas Read

Atlanta Ga
September 1864
Thomas Read
mark

Discharged

18

Enlistment, first signed in Company ()
Adj Rec't of 3d Co 4th Regt

Thomas Read
Volunteered at Atlanta Ga
September 1864
By Honorable W. H. Cook
Adj't Rec't for N. C.

No. *26*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

626
Reams Joseph

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57483448	26
2	57484277	27
3	57484432	28
4	57484584	29
5	57484730	30
6	57484875	31
7	9123035	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Reams

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rome, Ga.*

Occupation *Laborer Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Rome, Ga.*

By whom *W. Hamington*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
Battery A, 9th U.S.
Col Light Art'y.*

* *As appears*

M. Jackson

(3830)

Copyist.

16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reams

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1864.

Where born *Rome, Ga.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rome, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

NO Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30" Dist. Erie Co., Aurora, N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 224, 1864*

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reems
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reems

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boone

21st, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

23 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reem

Cvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

17.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. ...

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary J. ...*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infantry.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

James Joseph
Co. C, 9 Reg't WCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3

Joseph Burns

Volunteered at

Rome Ga

Aug 13

1864

By

W. Herrington, Ad

100th

Regiment of U. S. C. Troops

9

Quar

Headquarters

1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

other enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun-
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu-
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

At Rome Georgia

For

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Prerora

New York

Eric Co 30th Dist

I, Joseph Reams, born in Rome
in the State of Georgia, aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Reams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegerance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

16th

day of

Aug

1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Reams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier is Black, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet nine inches high.

W. H. Springman
Recruiting Agent
Eric Co 30th Dist
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, on date of enlistment, in Company B
of the 10th Regiment of Volunteers on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Rome Georgia
*Adj. Atty.

Capt. W. H. Springman
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Reams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rome Georgia
the 13th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm Malloy - Joseph Reams
made

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm Malloy Adj
Regiment of W. J. R. Jackson
Georgia

Volunteered at Rome Ga
Aug 13 1864

No. 3
Joseph Reams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. 3

Joseph Burns

Volunteered at Home

Ganga Aug 13, 1864

By W. Harrington, Agt

40th th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Heavy Art

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *At Rome Georgia*

STATE OF

TOWN OF Aurora

New York

Price Co 30" Dist.

I, Joseph Reams, born in Kent
in the State of Georgia, aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Reams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 16th day of December 1866

BEFORE:

BEFORE *E. B. Norton*
- *Capt 15th Me Infantry*
Regt Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have collected

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott
Surgeon & Regt. A. S. Corp.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph R.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet nine inches high.

M. Harrington
 Reem Long Genl -
 Regiment of Volunteers,
 Erie Co N.Y. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 73.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~ B
~~1st~~ Regiment of US Col 1st Volunteers, on the 16th day of August 1864, at Madison
9 1st Regiment US Col 1st Volunteers on the 16th day of August 1864 at Madison
9 1st Regiment US Col 1st Volunteers on the 16th day of August 1864 at Madison

Captain 15" Wd Suburty
and Military Officer

NOTE 1.—This form will be used in all enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in any State in all cases—are to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Reams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rome Georgia the 13th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. Mallory Joseph Reams
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 3
Joseph Reams
Volunteered at Rome
Rome Aug 13, 1864
By Wm. Mallory Adj't
4th Regtment of M. L. & A. Cavalry
Henry Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

627
Pearley George.
Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485617	26
2	5485758	27
3	5485904	28
4	5486050	29
5	9123319	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reavley

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Va

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Sept, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Col Greene; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: sub for William

Likins

Transferred to 88 U.S.
C. Infantry

Hadfield

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Reavley
Put

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 ..

Where *Substitute*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Beavley
1st, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

21

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Peaseley
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Thompson

Copyist.

2 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Keavely
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. C. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

1991 A. 87

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

⁶²⁸
Red Henry.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52485618	26
2	52485759	27
3	52485905	28
4	52486049	29
5	9123320	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Red
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ann

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1st Aug, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Col Greene; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: sub for J W Holmes
Capt 2 dist Ohio
sent to gen Hospital
July 2 1865 returned
to Co July 25 1865
Transferred to 88 U.S.
C Drifty

Latfield

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Red

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Substitute.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 18, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Red

Pat, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reddy
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Red

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S.C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 8th and 100 U.S.C. inftry.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

6290
Redman. Richard

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483510	26
2	5485619	27
3	5485760	28
4	5485906	29
5	5486051	30
6	9123321	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Richard Redman

_____, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *wool*

Where born *Pike Co Ohio*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville O*

By whom *Dr B Dougherty*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*
NSC Infty

Harfield

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Redman

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Circleville, Ohio, Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born *Fire Co., Ohio.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Circleville, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 1864

Where mustered in *Circleville, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville city, Ohio, Sub. Dist. No. 40, 12th Cong. Dist.*

Book mark: _____

F. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Redman

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

R | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Redman

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

2 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hedmon
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apri.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard E. Adams

Lieut, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. C. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

630
Reams Joseph
Co. A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Reams Joseph</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

631
Reese Henry.

Co a, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52484120	26	
2	52483737	27	
3	52484278	28	
4	52484433	29	
5	52484585	30	
6	52484731	31	
7	52484876	32	
8	9123036	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Reese
....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *Lt Blaney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transferred to
15th U.S. Col's Inf'y*

M. Jackson
(383g) *Copyist.*

R | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Reese

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co. Ken

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300⁰⁰₁₀₀

Where credited 2nd District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.

9 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reece

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(339)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reese

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reese

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reese

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June + July, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wastie

15

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tenny Reed

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reeler,

171, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Croft, Nashville, Tenn.,
since June 16, 1865.

X
He appears in company and
has with him a number of

Regiment was broken up and
Book transferred to 2 U. S. A. y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. C. Infy.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

RECEIVED 547

Reep, Henry

_____, Co. _____

Reg't _____

J. M. S. O'H.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Henry Reece
Volunteered at Clarksville

August 17th, 1864,

By B. Carey 1st Lt.

9th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

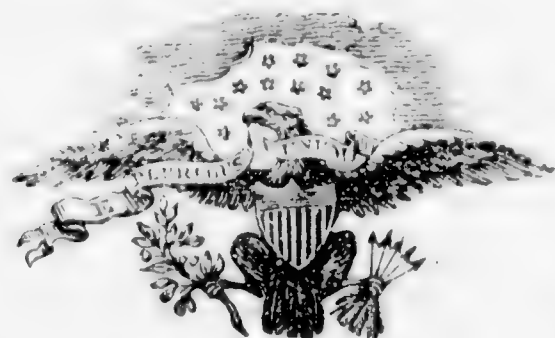
enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
pany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clarksville

I, Henry Reece, born in Yiguel W
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Reece, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 1864, } Henry Reece
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Illinois
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Reece
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

B. Cary 1st Lieut
9th
Regiment of 4, 20, 3 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Reece, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville the 17th day of August 1861

Witness:

Alfred H. Hume

Henry Reece
Munt.

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Henry Reece
Volunteered at Clarksville
August 17th, 1861
By W. B. Hume 1000 Am.
1st Regiment of W. B. Hume

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

632
Richison Edward

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57485620	26
2	57485761	27
3	57485907	28
4	57486052	29
5	9123332	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Richardson

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

Warren Ky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

13 Aug

1864.

Where

Rome O

By whom

St Brown

term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to

St W C Inftry

Hadfield

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Richardson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13* , 1864.

Where *Rome, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 13* , 1864.

Where *Ironton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as company cook*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3585)

Conard
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Richison

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

2 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Richardson

Chie, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

R | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hutchinson

Co., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

W.B. Ferguson
(358) *Copyist.*

633
Richmond James

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483497	26
2	5483474	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept 5, 1864.

Where born *Stevenson, Ala.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 30, 1864*

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *30% Dist. Erie Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 1st ward.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 227 of 1864.*

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(239)

Copyist.

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born *Stevenson, Ala.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance Bounty paid.

Bounty paid \$ *A* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *30th Dist Erie Co., Buffalo, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

Richard James

_____, Co. _____, _____ 9 Reg't *USCA*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No.

23

34

James Richmond

Volunteered at Stevenson Alabama

Aug 30th, 1864

By

John Love Agt

1st Regiment of Heavy Art

U.S. Col.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

in enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers &c., &c., in the vo
term of the superintendent (not the receiving officer) to the Adjutant General
pay in which no soldier has served should be given on the basis.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
muster-in. The muster-in, if necessary, or musters company, of
service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier or

TOWN OF

Alabama

November

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 23 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE C. F. Lyman
Cpt-108 B NSC

James ^{Wm} Richardson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

38 Elliott
 Cong 100th Regt N.H. Infy
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Richard* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high.

C. P. Lyman Cps.
105th Regiment of Mass. Volunteers

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 of _____
 Regiment of Cavalry, 1st U.S. Cavalry, on the _____ day of _____
 Reside in the State of N. York 3rd Cong. District
 in County _____ City of Buffalo 18th March
 before 18th _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Janus Richmond, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ month
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stephenson Alabama
the 30th day of August, 1864

Witness:

Chm Marshall

James H. Richmond
Ma. K.

Discharged 18

Receipt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

- Aug 28th 1867

Volunteered at Memphis, Alabama

10.

James Dickinson

By

Adrianus van der Grinten

Regiment of Artillery

—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 23

James Richmond

Volunteered at Stevenson Alabama

Aug 30th, 1864

By John Level Agt-

Regiment of 4th

Inf. Cal Co.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama

Stevenson

I, James Richmond, born in Stevenson
in the State of Alabama, aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Richmond, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 30th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

C. P. Polman
Capt. 100th Regt. U.S.C.

James Richmond
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon 100th Regt. U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Richmond
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5' 2"
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

C. P. Polman
100th Regt. U.S.C.
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of 100th U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 30th day of Sept, 1864, at Chas. Shreve
Private in the 9th U.S. Cavalry
Enlisted bounty 1st March

Recd for 15th Sept 1864
Mastering Officer

100th Regt. U.S.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for late enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the applicant to the adjutant (general), and one to accompany the applicant to the adjutant (general), &c. The Recruiting Officer will be responsible for the correctness of the information furnished by him.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment will be received by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, as the case may be, with the recruiting officer, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, as the case may be, with the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Richmond, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
I do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson Alabama
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:

C. M. Marshall

James Richmond
Private

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Stevenson Alabama
Aug 30th 1864
By John Lewis
Regiment of 4th Reg't
11th Reg't

No. 23

James Richmond

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

634

Richmond Monroe

Co D., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	574 86202	26
2	574 86350	27
3	574 86497	28
4	574 86639	29
5	91 23467	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Richmond

, Co. D., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Lee Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Barnesville O

By whom W J French, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited
to Warren T. Belmont
as Dis Vol
Transferred to the 100
Regt W. C. Infy in
accordance with
orders from the
War Dept.

Hadfield

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Richmond
Pvt, Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1864

Where Barnesville Ohio

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864

Where Uricksville, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Richmond
Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Sage

Cop'y st.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Richmond

2d, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & April, 1865 .

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. W. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

N | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Richmond
2d, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Willard

(358)

Copyist.

635
Riddle James.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485621	26
2	5485762	27
3	5485908	28
4	5486053	29
5	9123323	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Riddle
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boone Co Ky

Occupation Sawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When 30 Aug, 1864.

Where Xenia O

By whom M. Tiffany; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
8th U S C Infty

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Riddle

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30* , 1864 .

Where *Xenia, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3* , 1864 .

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Riddle

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

21

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Riddle

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

R | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Riddle
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark: -----

W B Ferguson
(358) *Copyist.*

636

Ridley Robert
Co E., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52483831	26
2	52486731	27
3	9123591	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 ¹/₂ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1865.

Where Huntersville

By whom W Berger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
88 U.S. Inf'ty
pursuant to orders
from War Dept

Hasfield

(383g)

Copyist.

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Where born Knoxville, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Huntsville, Ala

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Huntsville, Ala,

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley
Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 23'*, 1865.

Where *Huntsville Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb'y 23'*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

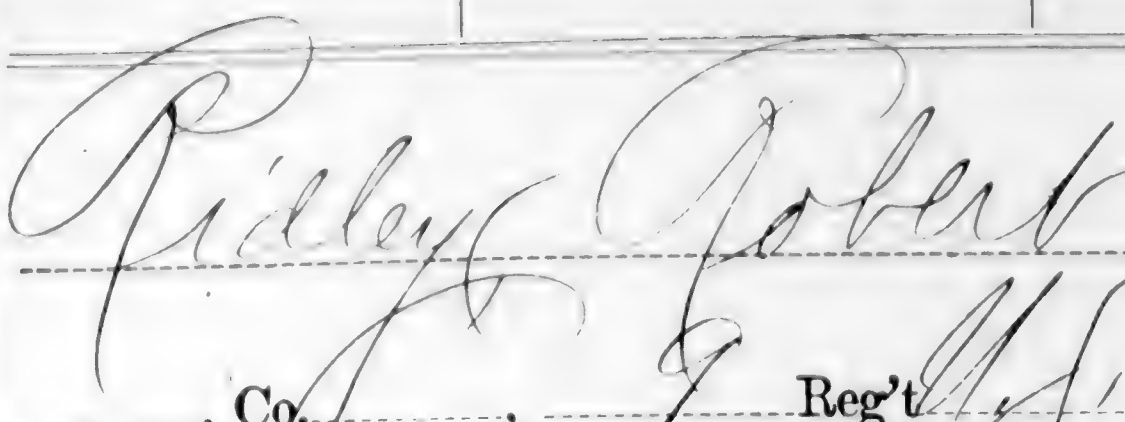
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. Infy.*

Aug 11, 1865.
*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :


 , Co. , Reg't *U.S. C.A.*
 / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 11

Robert Hidlez

Volunteered at Huntsville

February 23rd 1863—

By

J. H. Bangor 2nd Lieut

9th Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)

Rec. officer

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

The H. H. H. Co., Inc.

th enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
 return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
 party in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
 of service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Huntsville

I, Robert Ridley, born in Knoxville
in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentythird day of February, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Ridley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville

this 23rd day of Feb., 1863:

BEFORE

J. G. Bargar 2nd Lieut
9th U.S. Col (43)

Robert Ridley
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Elliott
Reg 100th Reg Artillery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Ridley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet Five inches high.

J. G. Bargar 2nd Lieut
9th Regiment of U.S. Col (43) Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds its service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Robert L. Ridley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Sixty-two years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Alabama
the 23rd day of February 1865

Witness:

L. J. Freeman Capt
T. A. C. H. (H. J.)

Robert L. Ridley
mark

Discharged _____ 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Rec. Officer

Volunteered at Huntsville
February 23rd 1865
By J. H. Adams and 2nd Lieut
2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops (Heavy)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

637

Riley Samuel.

Co E., 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52483832	26
2	52486732	27
3	9123590	28
4	40745317	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Riley
_____, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Rutherford Co Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *St Berger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*
USC Infty pursuant
to orders from War Dept

Haufield

(R)

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, June 1, 1865.

Where born *Rutherford Co, Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *DL*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Huntsville, Ala.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 21'*, 1865.

Where *Huntsville Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 21'*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y. and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.*

Aug. 11, 1865.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

(358e)

Y. H. H. H.
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Riley

Pr. Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 Jan:
Recruit Rec'd
during month
of April

Book mark:

R. V. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

Piley Samuel
 , Co. , Reg't *J. H. A.*
 / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

R

No.

839

Samuel Riley

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala,

February 21st, 1863—

By J. H. Bangs 2nd Lieut

9th Regiment of U. S. Col (H3)

Rec Officer

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

enlistments and re-enlistments--enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
m of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
y in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
ster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-
ervice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, Samuel Riley, born in Rutherford Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentyfirst day of February, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Riley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville
this 21st day of Feb, 1863, } Samuel Riley
BEFORE J. G. Bargar 2nd Lieut } his mark
9th U.S. Co. 4th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon 10th U.S. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Riley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

J. G. Bargar 2nd Lieut
9th Regiment of U.S. Co. 4th Regt. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the company who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Rilez, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Alabama the 21st day of February 1863—

Witness: Leri Freeman, Sergt Samuel Rilez
G. H. S. S. S. S. Mark

Enlistment at Huntsville Ala,
February 21st 1863
By J. G. Baug and 2nd Lieut
Co Regiment of U. S. A.
Rec Officer
Discharged 18
Regt of
enlistment, last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

638

Robert Greene.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private. Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485622	26
2	5485676	27
3	5485826	28
4	5485970	29
5	9123324	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Green Roberts
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *W Hamilton N.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *2 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Lyndon O*

By whom *A. Langdon*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *appts Corp*

July 19-65

Transferred to 88

US & Inftry

W A Spield
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Greene Roberts

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2* , 1864 .

Where *Linden Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 2* , 1864 .

Where *Circleville Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard

Copyst.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Roberts

Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Feb 19/65.
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

R | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Greene Roberts
Corp, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l Feb. 19*
By order of
Wm. E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Grosskopf
Copyist.

Ch

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Robert

Co. C, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l
Feb. 19th 1865 By order
of Maj. C. G. Knapp*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. nfty.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

Robert Green

....., Co., Reg't

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Robert
No. *3*

Green Roberts

Volunteered at *Lyndon*

August 2nd 18 *64*

By *Samuel A. Langdon*

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

*Credited in Brookston
Township Mass Co
Sub Dist No 55. 13
Comp Dist*

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun-
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
e. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursi

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Lyndon

I, *Green Roberts* born in *Northampton*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Green Roberts* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lyndon*
this *2* day of *August* 1864 } *Green Roberts*
BEFORE *Re. C. Jones* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Jones
Exam. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Samuel A. Sengdor

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Agent
Robt. O. King

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *U. S. Col.* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *August*, 1864, at *Greenville, O.*

Capt. H. H. H. H.
12th Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Roberts desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London
the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. A. Sampson

Green Roberts
mark

No. 3

Green Roberts

Volunteered at London

August 27th 1864

By Samuel A. Sampson

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Credited to the
Account of the
and paid the \$55.12
Samuel A. Sampson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 3

Green Roberts

Volunteered at Lyndon Ohio

August 2nd 1864,

By Samuel A. Langdon

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Credited to Duckskin
township Ross Co Ohio
Sub Dist No 55, 12
Reg Dist

listments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Gen
y in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
ervice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Lyndon

I, *Green Roberts* born in *Northampton*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Green Roberts* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lyndon*

this *2* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE me *Do Capt. J. J.*

Green Roberts
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Jones
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Samuel A. Langdon

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Agent
Roscoe Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *31st* day of *August*, 1864, at *Leicester, O.*

12th Dist of Ohio
Capt. J. J. Jones

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Roberts desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Spindon
the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:

S. A. Langdon

Green Roberts
man

Credited to the
Account of the
United States
Army

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

By _____
Regiment of _____

Green Roberts
Volunteered at Spindon 27
August 1864

No. 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Robinson David

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57485035	26
2	57485174	27
3	57485328	28
4	57485476	29
5	9123185	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. H. Moly **U.S.C.T.**
David Robinson
_____, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Moly*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kanawha, W. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Rulland, Ohio,*

By whom *D. C. Moley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Rulland*
Meigs Co., 15th Cong
Distr. Ohio.

Transferred to the
88th Regt. U. S. C. In-
fantry by order from
War Dept.

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copist.

R. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Robinson
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1864

Where Rutland, Vt.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864

Where Camp Delaware, D.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Robinson,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Wardford,
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Robinson

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Robinson

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. 3,
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. G. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Robinson George

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485036	26
2	5485175	27
3	5485329	28
4	5485477	29
5	9123184	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. 9th Reg't **U. S. C. T.**
George Robinson
Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *9th*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kauaaha, N. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio*

By whom *D. C. Mahaley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy*

Calisburg Township,

Meigs Co., 15th Cong

Dist. Ohio.

Transferred to the

88th Reg't of U. S. C.

Inf'ty by order of the

War Dept.

M. M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

R. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson,
Private B, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty incl. M.*
Sept. since Dec. 13, 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
D. M. Dept. since Dec.
13, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford
Copyist.

R | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CC Parker

(355)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. G. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

CC Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Robinson, George

Co.

Reg't

2401

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. Mc ()

15

No 74
George Robinson

Volunteered at

By D. B. Haley

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

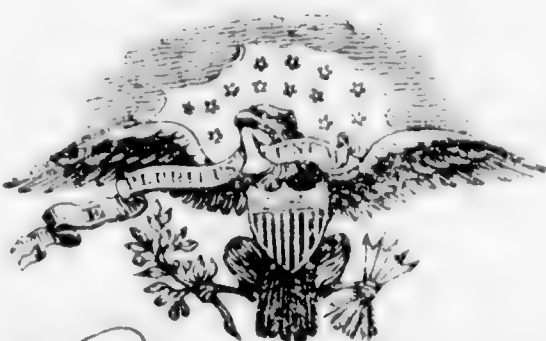
Precinct
Salisbury Township, Miss. Co.
15th Regt. Inf. & Cav.

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ser-
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, a
ry in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Robinson, born in Kanawha Co
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Robinson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Miner
this 5th day of August, 1864
BEFORE S. S. Paine Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. H. H.

a. a. EXAMINING SURGEON.

in charge Camp Delaware
George Robinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 22 eyes, 1 hair, 1 complexion, is 5
feet 1 inches high.

D. C. Whaley

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Company Delaware
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864

Wm
Sept
1864
Delaware
Co

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for each enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Robinson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Quincy, Meigs Co the 2nd day of August 1864

Witness:

A. B. Smith George Robinson
Mark

James H. Smith
Charles H. Smith
William H. Smith

Discharged 13

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

A. B. Smith

18

Volunteered at

George Robinson

No

144

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

641
Robinson George.

Co. D., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52483584	26
2	52486204	27
3	52486352	28
4	52486499	29
5	52486641	30
6	9123467	31
7	33194067	32
8	33194532	33
9	33180646	34
10	40745319	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Corroll Co Ga*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sept 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *Monetta Ga*

By whom *Daniel Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*Transferred to the 100
Regt US Infantry in
accordance with
orders from the
War Dept*

Hasfield

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864.

Where born *Carroll Co., Ga.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *A* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31st Dist, Chattahoochee Co., Ga.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No 227, 1864.*

Book mark:

S. Y. Spann

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Marietta, Ga.*

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Priv

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y V Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In U.S.A. Genl Hospital
since Jan'y 28, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

10 | *1st* | *4055*

George Covison
1st, Co. *D*, *9* Reg't *1st*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *Jan 1*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan 1*, 1865.

How employed *1st*

Last paid by Maj.

to *Jan 1*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is the person in -*
no record

Book mark :

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Pat, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in General Hospital*
& Marshall's since January 28th
1865

Book mark:

S. N. Wilson

(358)

August.

R 1 9th USCT.
George Robertson
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *5.*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Payable from*
to *enlistment*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(0 a 1 d

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

24, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in General Hospital
Nashville Tenn since Jan 28th 1865.*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. C. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

George Robinson
1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't 41A

Hospital Muster Roll

at Nashville, Tenn.,

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed. Self-employed

Last paid by Maj. Trapp

to 1142301, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 200 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(343)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - absent
sick in Hosp't
since Jan'y 28
65 - at Nashville
Tenn.

Feb to June 1865 -
absent & sick in
Hosp'tl since
Jan'y 28. 65.

Book mark:

R M Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

Robinson George
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *19th USCA*

----- *2* ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 53

George Robinson
 Volunteered at Marietta Ga,
September 20th 1864,
 By Daniel Smith, Capt.
9th Regiment of Heavy Arty,
U.S. Col. Regt.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

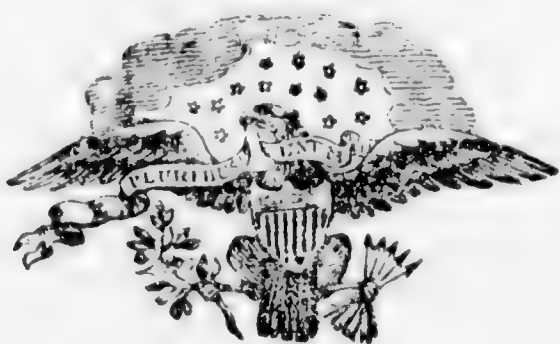
Discharged 18 .

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
 of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
 pay in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 ter-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Marion

I, *George Robinson* born in *Carroll Co*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Robinson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Nashville Tenn
23rd day of *Sept.* 1864, *George Robinson*
C. P. Lyman
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th U.S.C.
Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
9th Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *September* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*
Co. 1st Dist. N. G.
Frederick de Napoli, Baker Avenue Ga.
21st *Co. 1st Dist. N. G.*
Capt 15th Regt.
Chief Muster Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta Ga
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. S. Henbbs

George Robinson
mark

No. 523

Discharged _____ 18 .

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

W. H. H. H.

24 Regiment of Heavy Artillery

By Samuel Smith, Jr.

Sept 20th 1864

Volunteered at Marietta Ga

George Robinson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 53.

George Robinson
Volunteered at Marietta Ga
September 20th 1864,
By Daniel Smith. Sgt.
9th Regiment of Heavy Arty,
U. S. Col. Troops.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

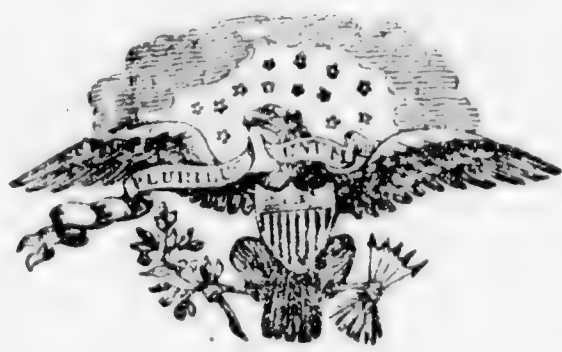
..... Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

assistants and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
or-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
ervice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Marion

I, *George Robinson* born in *Carroll Co*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Robinson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Nashville Tenn
23rd Sept 1864
C. P. Phymon
Capt. 100th U.S.C.
George Robinson
Shark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5'*
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

C. P. Phymon Capt.
100th U.S.C.
"Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
9th Regiment of Cavalry, U.S.C., Volunteers, on the 23rd day of September 1864, at Nashville Tenn
to Cavalry Co. 10th Regt. Cavalry, U.S.C., Volunteers, on the 31st day of Sept. 1864.
J. B. Elliott
Capt. 15th Regt. Cavalry
Chief Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marionetta La
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. J. Hubbard

George Robinson
mark

No. 53

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

W. A. M. P. P.

1st Regiment of Infantry

By Daniel Smith. S. S.

September 20th 1864,

Volunteered at Marionetta La

George Robinson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

648
Robinson Senqua.

Co 20., 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57486203	26
2	57486351	27
3	57486498	28
4	57486640	29
5	9123468	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	1	37
13		38
14	.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8785766- R90
S-95-5-332- P.O. M/M

S.2031618 P.O. M/M

R+P691033

R+P.1691105

S2956317 Audud

Alt. 1949105

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Robinson

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Lk; hair Dk

Where born Belmont Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Barnesville O

By whom St French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to

Warren Co Belmont Co

16 dis Ohio

Transferred to the 100

Reg't US C Inf'ty in

accordance with orders

from the War Dept

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Robinson

Put, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Battery "D" and
no Descriptive Roll furnished.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George A. Robinson
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jamy V Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned to Batty, Nov. 1, 1864, and no Descriptive Roll furnished.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George A Robinson
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S M Wilson

(358)

Capt.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George C. Robinson
Pet., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

G. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

Robinson, Geo. A.

Co.

LD, 9

Reg't

256.HA.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Northampton Friday 11/10.

Pickering C.H.
East Cambridge

State sent a Rescript
manned. Leat Robinson
was assigned to Fort
in Oct last. Never reported
being sick at Camp Foster
when so assigned.

Has learned by a that
the same man has been
assigned to Batter
9th Cavalry
Desires to know to what
Command the property
belonged to how the
matters settled.

Office Camp after
Nashville and
to settle all dispute
in this case and to
fix the status of Leat
Robinson - it is hereby
Ordered -

That so
much of the Order
assigning recruits to the
1st U.S.C. as assigned
recruit Leat Robinson
be revoked and that
he be assigned to the
1st U.S.C. Artillery Heavy
Cavalryman Condg
Camp Foster will fur-
nish the CO. 9th U.S.C.
with his descriptive list &c

By Order of Col. Mussey
J. B. Williams
Adj. A. G.

7th U.S.C. 11/10

W.C. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Inf.
Savannah Tenn. Feb. 8th '65

Col. S. D. Murray,
Comd' 1st Regt. U.S. C.

Cal:

George S. Conison, a recruit
from Ohio, assigned to this regt. about the 1st of
Oct last. Who was sick at the time, at Camp
Parker, was since, it appears, been assigned
to 1st Regt. U.S. C. His name and
descriptive roll is here - I would be glad
if you would determine to which command
he belongs, and if he is to come to this
Regt. to have him sent so it. I do not
care much about the name, however, in an
office of what I thought report him as being sick
more of his time, but would like to
have the matter settled so as to
make our papers and records
straight -

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
W. H. Lickering
S. C. Co.

643

Robinson Johni.

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483588	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Caseyville, Ala.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864

Where enlisted Caseyville, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

No advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 31st Dist, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in
Georgia & Alabama
under General Order
No. 227, 1864

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

ROBERT D. H.

Robinson John

, Co. _____,

09 Reg't WCHN

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 57

for Robison

Volunteered at Learyville, Glabeau

Sept- 23rd, 1864

By C. A. Hubbell Recd. Sgt.

31st Dist N.Y.

for
enlistment, and served in Company ()

9th Reg't of Heavy Arty. U.S. Col. Troop.

Discharged _____ 18

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
set. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Caseyville

I, *John Robinson*, born in *Caseyville*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *(23) Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Robinson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Caseyville*
this *26th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Capt. 100th uscs* *John Robinson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th uscs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *BRS* eyes, *BRS* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Eight* inches high.

W. H. Lyman Capt.
100th uscs Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
9th Regiment of *Heavy Arty*, *9th* *Volunteers*, on the *28* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Caseyville, Tenn*
as ordered to Company, shoulder guards,
31 West, New York
W. H. Lyman
Capt. 15th Regt.
Adjutant Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier next served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Robison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cascyville, Alabama
the 23rd day of September, 1864

Witness:

L. H. Tomlinson

John Robison

Discharged

9th Co of Heavy Arty. U. S. A.

By L. H. Tomlinson Recd. Capt.
31st Dist. N.Y.

Enlistment at Cascyville, Alabama

No. 57 Robison

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 57

John Robinson

Volunteer at Casper, Wyo.

Sept. 23rd 1864

By C. A. Hubbell Recd. Agt.

3rd Dist. N. W.

for

~~enlistment, last served in Company ()~~

9th Reg't of Heavy Arty.

Discharged W. G. Colo. Troop. 18

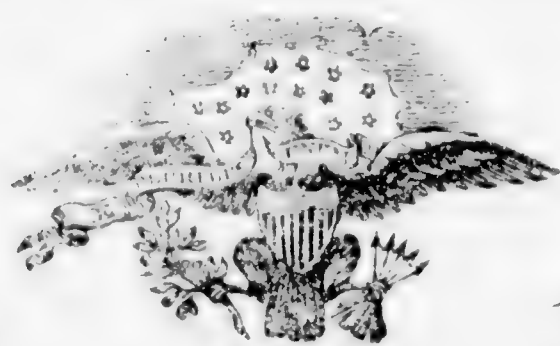
enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
&c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Caseyville

I, John Robinson born in Caseyville
in the State of Alabama, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23rd day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Robinson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 26th day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE O. P. Phymon
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet eight inches high.

O. P. Phymon Capt.
100th U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 28th day of September, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.
He was sent to Camp, Chattanooga, Ga.
31st Decr., New York
J. B. Elliott
Sept 15th 1864
Examining Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier first served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Robison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caseyville Alabama the 23rd day of Sept in 1864

Witness:

E. H. Samlison

John Robison
Mast

9th Regt of Ill Cavalry
Discharged at Caseyville
Sept 23rd 1864

No. 572
John Robison
Enlisted at Caseyville Alabama
Sept 23rd 1864
By Edmund Pickens
3rd Dist. No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

644
Robinson Lemuel.

Co. 10, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57486234	26
2	9123471	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

DK; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 18, 1864.

Where

Barnesville O

By whom

A. J. French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks

Volunteer credited to
Warrent & Belmont Co 16 dist
Ohio

Died by reason of
Typhoid fever Dec
19 1864 in U.S. Gen Hosp
Nashville Tenn

(383g)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Robinson

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Barnesville, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Urichsville Ohio*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Genl Hospital No. 16, Nashville, Tenn. 9th December, 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever.*

No m.o. Recd of Co

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *2283-2 Aud. Jan'y 17, /67*

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Robinson Lemuel
Pri, Co. D, 9 Reg't S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Robinson Private of
D Co 1st Reg't of 2nd Stry Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 16, 1875

The death of *Samuel Robinson*
Private, Co. "D", - *9th* Reg't U. S.
Colored Art. (Hwy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
From *Aug 1st*, 1864, to *Dec 9th*, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
None, 186
✓ Company Descriptive Book.
Dec 9th, 1864
✓ Company Morning Reports.
Date not given, 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
December 10th, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
None, 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
None, 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
None, 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
None, 186
Regimental Return.
For *December*, 1864, *no record*, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
December 9th, 1864
✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
Dec 9th, 1864
By Surgeon General.
Dec 9th, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 25 1875

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Robinson a Private of 1st Regt of the 9th Regiment of Ill Army Volunteers of the State of Ohio, born in Harrison Co, State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on its original organization at Williamsport, Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Barrenville, O., on the nineteenth day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain U. P. Ready, at Richville, O., on the thirtieth day of August, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of Ohio, at Richville, O., on the thirtieth day of August, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused by Typhoid Fever.

The said Private Samuel Robinson has not paid by Paymaster due from to include the date of Enlistment, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen 89 dollars, since the date of Enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ohio, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 2 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: None.

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to Richville, O.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the thirtieth day of August, 1864.

He is indebted to None, SUTLER, None 100 dollars.

He is indebted to None, LAUNDRESS, None 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cashville, Tennessee, this 21st day of September, 1864.

Morris H. Oriath
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

645
Robinson Pouhatten
Co. C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal. Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57485522	26
2	57485672	27
3	57485822	28
4	57485966	29
5	9123325	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Pouhatten Robinson

_____, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Pouhatten Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *29 Aug*, 1864.

Where *Peter Ohio*

By whom *Dr Blake*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *appto Corp'l Nov*

10-64

Transferred to 88

USC Infly

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pouhatten Robinson

Corpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where *Porter, Ohio.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where *Winton, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appt'd Corpl Nov 10/64,*

By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *PV 5. P 2. 68.*

(3586)

Conard

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ponhattan Robinson
Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd Corpl. Nov. 10, 1864,
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

12 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Constitution Robinson
Corp, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l*
Nov. 10" 64 (By order of
Maj. E. Groves Coffey)

Book mark:

Wm. H. Groves
(358) *Copyist.*

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Constitution Robinson

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt
Nov. 18th 1864 By order of
Maj. E. Grosekopff.*

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8th and 100 U.S. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

646
Robinson Richard

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484122	26
2	5483738	27
3	5484279	28
4	5484434	29
5	5484586	30
6	5484732	31
7	5484877	32
8	9123037	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Robinson

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Jayette Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
55th U.S. Col Inf'y*

M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

9 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born Fayette Co., Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$30.00

Where credited Fayette Co., Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Co. Ken.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ~~*100*~~

Where credited *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

U

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson,

Art., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stoskie.
Copyist.

31 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson

Q7, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 20th, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie Copyist.

71

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Robinson,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U. S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Chastie

Copyist.

047

Robinson, Samuel.

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57485034	26
2	57485173	27
3	57485327	28
4	57485475	29
5	9123183	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. H. Wiley U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson, 2nd
Co. *B*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Wiley*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kanawha, N. Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where *Pulland, Ohio.*

By whom *D. B. Mahaley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pulland,*
Meigs Co., 15th Cong
Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the
15th Regt U. S. C. by
order of the
War Dept.

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Compt.

R. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson, 2d,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Rutland, Vt.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware, C.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson, 2d,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson 2^d

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CC Parker

(358)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson 2nd

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copist.

648 1st.
Robinson Samuel

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57485033	26
2	57485172	27
3	57485326	28
4	57485474	29
5	9123182	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel Robinson, 1st
Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion Black

Where born Greenbrier Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where To Meroy, Ohio.

By whom D. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Fred. Middleport
Salisbury Township,
Meigs Co., 15 Cong.
Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the
15th Regt. U.S.C. In-
fty by order of War
Dept.

(383g)

~~Copyst.~~

R. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson, 1st,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1864

Where Pomeroy, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Hardford,
Copyist.

R.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson^{3rd}
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(355)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson 1st

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson 1st

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. C. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

649
Robinson William

Co , 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483545	26
2	5483439	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *De Kalb, Ga.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *1* ^{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*Sheridan ny.*}

Where credited *31st Dist., Chautauque Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *29th Dist., Niagara Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in*

Georgia & Alabama

under General Order

No 227. 1864.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

650
Rodes. James.

Co 10., 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486205	26
2	57486353	27
3	57486500	28
4	57486642	29
5	9123470	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rodas

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height 5 feet 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt A E Jones, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for MR
Coney Cincinnati Ohio
not drafted

Transferred to the 100
Regt W.C. Infy. in
accordance with
orders from the
War Dept

Hadfield

(3830)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rodas
Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186*4*.

Where _____

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rodas
Pvt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany V Leby, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage

Captain.

P

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Noddes

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. W. Hillen

(358)

Copypst.

P | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Rodus
P.H., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark :

P. M. V. 11. 20
(358) *Capust.*

651
Rogers Felix.

Co E., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5283833

2 5286733

3 9123592

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 366250 (Roman)

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Rogers

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bibb Co Ga

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Lyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88
USC Infty pursuant
to orders from War
Dept

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.

(K) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stevens Rogers

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Where born Bibb Co., Georgia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300

Where credited Strong Dist., Tenn.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thawnton

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Rogers

Pvt.

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Transferred to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 31st*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan'y 31st*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Regiment was broken up and*

transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.

and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Inf'y.

Aug. 11, 1865.

*The only roll for this organization,

Book mark :

(358e)

W. D. Shiff
Copyist

652
Rolly Tucker

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484123	26	
2	5483739	27	
3	5484280	28	
4	5484435	29	
5	5484587	30	
6	5484733	31	
7	5484878	32	
8	9123038	33	
9	40745320	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Polley

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. B. Caney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred
to 88th U. S. Col.
Inftry*

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copied.

R | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tucker Rolley
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co. Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Where credited *Montgomery Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thatcher Kelly

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 30 00 00

Where credited Montgomery Co., Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ducker Rolley

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tucker Rolley

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

13 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander B. King
Pl., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

U.S.C.T.

1st, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for John Taylor, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lester Holly

2nd, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was sick in*
Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn.,
since June 13 / 65.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. nfly.

Aug. 11, 1865.
and after that time he was
sent to the General Hospital.

Book mark:

(358) *Hastie* Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lucker Polly

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

June 1865 - absent
sick in Hosp
at Nashville
Tenn. since
June 13, 65.

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Bayles

Copyist.

Polley Tucker

, Co. *B*,

Reg't *9*

U.S.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .. <i>1</i>
Burial Records .. <i>/</i>	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers .. <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet .. <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Zucker Roll y
Volunteered at *Clarksville*

August 19th, 1864

By *B Carey 1st Lieut*

9th Regiment of *11 S C*

Art Heavy

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and of the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c., &c., in the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clarksville

I, *Tucker Rolly*, born in *Montgomery*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *August*, 186*1*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Tucker Rolly*,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *19th* day of *August*, 186*1*,
BEFORE *Alexander Thayer* } *Tucker & Rolly*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Illinois
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Tucker Rolly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *3* inches high.

B. Carey 1st Lieut
Pth Regiment of *A. O. C. I* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*1*, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luckles Rolly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

Alex. Phewer

Luckles Rolly

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

1st Heavy

By 13 Heavy 1st Div

August 18th 1864

Volunteered at Clarksville

Luckles Rolly

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ☒

Tucker Rally

Priv

of Company

"D"

3^d

Regiment of

U.S.C. Artillery (Mty.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 27, 1865,

In final statement of
general

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Tucker Rally*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"H"* Regiment: *3^d*
 Arm: *U. S. A. (M. G.)* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
Asst Surg. U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 27th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

R. F. Val 9. P. J. 1871

REMARKS.

Wm. J. Pomeroy

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Tucker Roll

9 Reg't of US Art

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 16 1860

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Tucker Rolly a Private of
Captain Antoine Kilp Company (A) of the 9 Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Harrison, at Clarksville, on the 16 day of September
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died
at Wilson U. S. Genl. Hospital Nashville Tenn.
July 27. 1865. of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Tucker Rolly was last paid by Paymaster
May Adams to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Ninety six 61/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Money settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1865.
He is indebted to H. W. Dugan, **SUTLER**, Eighteen (18) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 27 day of July, 1865.

S. E. Fuller

Surg. W. S. Vals

Commanding Company.

In Charge Wilson General
Hospital

2
Zucker Rolly

9 usc ust

July 27. 65.

Wilson

G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Frederick Rollins

Number and locality of the grave.....

14246 City Cemetery

Hospital No. of the deceased.....

1317 Wilson A.S.A. Genl. Hosp.

Regiment, rank, and company.....

9. Inf. Ar. (Ky) 1st Co A.

Residence before enlistment.....

Clarksville

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence
of the widow.).....

Single

Cause of death.....

Chr. Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased.....

18 years.

Nativity.....

Tennessee

Remarks and references.....

Dis list furnished

Date of death and burial.....

July 27, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects.

One Wool Blanket

One (1) Blouse one (1) Shirt

one (1) pr. of Shoes

one (1) Suspenders

one (1) Canteen

151130124
Rose James.

Co E., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483791	26
2	5483801	27
3	5486734	28
4	9123594	29
5	40745321	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

88 uncl

S. 675968 P.E. '90
S 786082 P.O. 1922.
11779049 20 m m

Phena 3/7/29a
Vet Bur APR 1 - 1929 Jm

R

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Rock

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lynchburg Va

Occupation former

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Lynne, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88
US C Infantry pursuant
to orders from War
Dept

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.

(18) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rose

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 18, 1865.

Where born Lynchburg, Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 24 Co 9 Dist. 1st. W. Va. Co. A

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(K) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James (Rose)
Appears with rank of (Priv) on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born Lynchburg, Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion drk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

No advance bounty paid.
Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

24 long. Dist. N.Y.
Where credited Auburn, W. Cayuga Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rose

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Wilson U.S.A. Genl
Hosp Nashville Tenn since
June 24/65*

*The only roll for this organization.

Book marked 15, 8, and 100 U. S. Confy.

Aug. 11, 1865.

(358e)

L. G. Whaley
Copyist

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rose

Rt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 - Jani
Recruit Rec'd.
during month
of April.

June 1865 - absent
sick in Wilson
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
Nashville. Tenn.
Disch June 24/65.

Book mark :

R. L. Bayler

(546)

Copyist.

Rose, James.
Pri, Co. E, 9 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 5

James Rose

Volunteered at *Decatur Ala*

February 10th 1865,

By *John W. H. Recruiting agent*
24th Dist and North

Regiment of

for 7th Reg. Arty, U. S. C. I.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am

I

ed for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol
ing return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, a
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama

TOWN OF

Oscato

I, *James Rose*, born in *Lincolnton* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February* 1865, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Rose*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Nashville Tenn

February 1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. That this soldier has

black eyes, *black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *dix* inches high. *He was presented by John Wall, Recr,* *Agt. 24th & 1835.* *A. P. Ryman* *Capt.* *108th Regiment of V.S. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United State, for 5 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *1865* at *Nashville, Tenn*
108th Regiment of V.S. Volunteers,
to be attached to Cavalry & Artillery & Heavy Artillery
Cavalry Company N.Y. 2nd Cavalry & Artillery

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments & having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I James Rose desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sen-
tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the 15th day of February 1865

Witness:

John Hall
Rec't 1st 24th Regt.

Decatur Alabama
James H. Rose
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

18

for 2d Regt. City, N. S. C. Y.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John W. Hall, Recruiting agent
24th Regt. mustering agent

Volunteered at Decatur Ala
February 10th 1865

James Rose

No. 5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 5

James Rose
Volunteered at Decatur Ala
February 10th 1865

By John Hall Recruiting inf
24th Dist State of New York
Regiment of

for 9th Arty. N. S. C. I.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

For both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer,) to the Adjutant General
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Prichard

I, James Rose born in Lynchburg
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1863,
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Rose
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-
ficers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 13th day of February 1863
BEFORE O. P. Rhymon
Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and men-
tal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg. 100th Reg. Ill. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Rose
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. That this sol-
dier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is fine feet

Six inches high. Ag. 24 years. Presented by John Wall, Rec.
O. P. Rhymon
109th Reg. of N.C. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United State, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 109th N.C. V. Volunteers, on the 16 day of March 1865 at Nashville, Tenn
Both enlisted at Nashville 1st week
Company

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer,) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Rose desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Decatur Alabama the 13th day of February 1865

Witness:

John Wall
Rec't. 4th Regt 24 D. S. C.
James H. Rose
Major

Discharged

Reg't of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

James Rose
Volunteered at Decatur Ala
February 13th 1865
By J. H. Wall Recruiting Officer
24th Regt 24th D. S. C.
for 24th Regt. 24th D. S. C.

No.

5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Jameson's before May's
Thomas' Middle Egypt. Lt. Murray
Confido. Waterbury

Plain Copy.

Hd. Quarters, 9th U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy.)
Nashville Tenn. April 26/65-

Examination of James Rose a private
of Company "E." 9th U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy.)

- 1 Q. Where was your first enlistment and when?
A. At Decatur Alabama latter part of January
or beginning of February 1865-
- 2 Q. By whom
A. Lt. Hamilton
- 3 Q. For what regt. were you enlisted?
A. 111th U. S. C. I.
- 4 Q. Have you been with the 111th U. S. C. I.
A. Yes Sir.
- 5 Q. How long were you with the 111th U. S. C. I.
A. About six months.
- 6 Q. Why did you leave the 111th
A. I was sent here to Nashville to be mustered in
In whose charge were you sent
A. In the Orderly Sergeants of Company "H."
- 7 Q. What did that Sergeant do with you
A. He took me to the Mustering Officer leaving me
at the door (at least he said it was the mus-
-tering officer)
- 8 Q. What then did that Serj. do
A. He went into the next house telling me to
stay where I was; when he came out of
the house he was accompanied ~~with~~ by a
man dressed in Citizens clothes, he then
told me to go with the citizen who, he said,
would take me in a wagon up to Camp
Foster to be mustered in, and that the next
day he would send me back to the regt.
on the North Western R. R.

- 10 Q. Who received you at Camp Foster
A. Capt. Lyman
- 11 Q. How long did you remain at Camp Foster
A. About two or three weeks.
- 12 Q. What then took place.
A. A Corporal named Kinney (Colored) took me and Wm. Simmons and a man named Alfred Green down to the City to the Mustering Office who mustered us all in.
- 13 Q. Did you tell the Mustering Officer that you belonged to the 11th. U.S.C. I
A. I did, I told him that I was enlisted for that Regt. and that I wanted to go to it.
- 14 Q. What Regt. was you mustered into?
A. Into the 9th. U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy.)
- 15 Q. Where then did you go
A. To Camp Foster where I stayed a week or so and was then sent to some barrack to work where I worked about two weeks when I was sent to the Camp of 9th. U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy.) where I was sent to Company "E." where I now am.

Examined before Major Grosvenor Comdy. Regt.
Thomas Milder Adj. Lt. Alonzo Holbrook
Camp S.

Relian Copy.

654
Rose John T.

Co C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485623	26	
2	5485763	27	
3	5485909	28	
4	5486054	29	
5	9123326	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R

9 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John P. Rock

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Mason Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 3 Aug, 1864.

Where Ironton O

By whom McGillalan, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88
USC Infy

Ladfield

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John T. Rose

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1864.

Where *Ironton, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 3*, 1864.

Where *Ironton, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Conard

(Copyist.)

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John T. Rose

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

C | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Rose
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *W. B. Ferguson* Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. Rose

Chiv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

655
Rose Robert.

Co. C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57485624	26
2	57485764	27
3	5748388	28
4	57485910	29
5	57486055	30
6	9123377	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Rose

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair brown

Where born Nelson Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 30 Aug, 1864.

Where Ironton O

By whom W Mackee; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Attached in Rec'ty
service Oct 5-65
returned to Co May 7
1865
Transferred to 88 U.S.
C Inf'ty

Hadfield

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Rose

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30* , 1864.

Where *Trouton, Ohio*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 30* , 1864.

Where *Trouton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

R | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Rose

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detc'd on Rectg service,
By order of Col. R. D. Mussey
since Feby. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

R | *9th* **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Rose

Put, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Army*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Huntsville Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(244)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Rose

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on Recg
Service. By order Col
R. H. Mussey since Feb. 5"
1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

A | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Rose

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

656

Ross Henderson.

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483556	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

9 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ross

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born *Marietta, Ga.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *Atlanta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *19th Dist., Chenango Co., Oxford, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(339)

Copyist.

Ross Henderson

_____, Co. _____,

9 Reg't *200th*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 27

Canderson Ross

Volunteered at *Atlanta*

September 13th 1864

By *Henry A. Head*

Agt ~~Regiment of~~ *N.Y.*

~~enlistment: last served in Company ()~~

Reg't of H. Art'y U.S.A.

Discharged

18

listments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the soldier last served should be given on the back. muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, must be present before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

For the
STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

County of 19th
Chenango District

I, Anderson, J. Ross born in Marilla
in the State of Georgia aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a sea bore Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson, J. Ross do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

13th day of Sept 1864
Capt. 100th uscv.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th uscv.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson, J. Ross
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet
10 inches high.

O. P. Lyman Capt
100th Regiment of uscv. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 11th day of September, 1864, at North Charleston

Regiment of U. S. G. Volunteers, on

Alfred D. Van
Capt 100th uscv.
Mustered Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anderson Ross*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *twenty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
the *13* day of *September 1864*
Witness: *Anderson & Ross*
mark

Discharged

18

Enlistment: last served in Company ()
Adj Regt of Heavy Arty

Anderson Ross
Volunteered at *Atlanta*
September 13th 1864
By *James W. Wood*
Adj Regt of Heavy Arty

No. *27*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 27

Menderson Ross
Volunteered at Atlanta Ga
September 13th 1864
By Genl. W. H. Lead
Adj. for N. Y.

~~enlistment; last served in Company ()~~
9th Reg't of N. Y. U.S.C.S.

Discharged

18

ments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service
superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to ac
soldier last served should be given on the back.
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mu
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the ca
ited States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT *at Atlanta Ga*

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Oxford
County of 19th
Chenango District

I, *Henderson Ross*

in the State of *Georgia*

and by occupation a *laborer*

volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henderson Ross* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *Sept* 1864, before

Nashville Tenn
C. P. Lyman
Capt 100th Regt 6.9.
Henderson Ross
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt 6.9.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henderson Ross* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

C. P. Lyman *Capt*
100th Regt of 6.9.

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *13th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Nashville*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Co. H* Regiment of *U. S. 6th Artillery* Volunteers, on

A. H. Martin
Capt 100th Regt 6.9.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anderson Robt*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *twenty* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
the *13th* day of *September*, 18*64*

Witness:

Discharged

18

Anderson Robt
Regt of *10th Army U.S.C.*

Anderson Robt
Volunteered at *Atlanta Ga*
September 13th 1864
By *Comdr W. H. Loomis*
Adjutant of 10th Army U.S.C.

No. *27*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

657
Ross Henry

Co _____, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483 483	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark : _____

See also _____

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ross

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Porter*

When enlisted *Aug 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Calhoun, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$*None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *7th Dist. Guine Co. Jefferson, Ohio.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned.*

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 227 of 1864.*

Book mark:

L. J. Spamm

(339)

Copyist.

Ross Henry

_____, Co. _____,

96 Reg't

USCHA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates ..
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists ..
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing ..
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l ..
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation ..
.....

Enlistment Certificate No. 52

52

Henry Ross

Volunteered at Calhoun Georgia

August Twenty Three, 1864

By Eliza Housley Recruiting Agt

7th Cavalry Dist Ohio

for 9th Art'y U.S.C. D.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

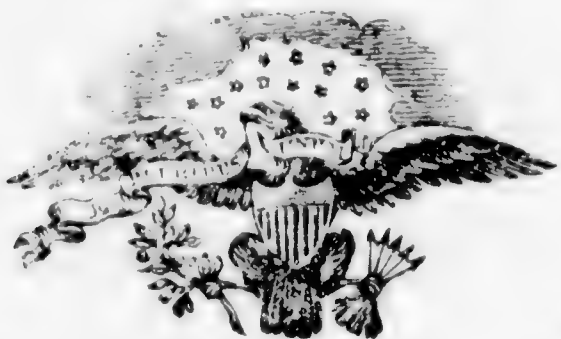
Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the vo
g return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
vice. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
e the return of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing o

1988年6月

TOWN OF



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2
9 Regiment of 1st Artillery U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 1 day of September, 1864, at Wachsville, Ga.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pratt
Surgeon Rgt U.S. Cavalry
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Ross previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

C. P. Lyman - Capt.
100th Regt of U.S.C.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

8, No. 76 Urban,
Capt. 13th Infy reg.
Mudg Office

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the company (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ross, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Colhoun Georgia
the 23rd day of August A D 1864

Witness:

Ed. Hensley

Henry Ross
Recruit

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Colhoun Georgia
Henry Ross
Adjudant General's Office, 1864
By Ed. Hensley Recruiting Agt
7th Georgia Dist. Office
for 9-Month U.S.C. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

United States Service No. 9

Henry Ross

Volunteered at Calhoun Georgia

August Twentieth, 1864

By Elijah Housley Recruiting
Agent 7th Regt of Colored Inf. Dist Ohio
for 9th H. Arty U.S.C.T.

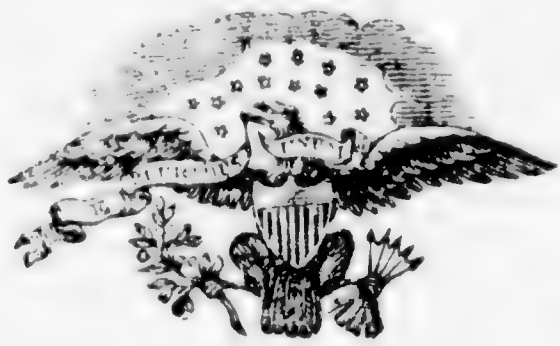
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Ross, born in Massachusetts,
in the ~~State of~~ Massachusetts, aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Volunteer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Ross, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 26th day of August, 1864.
BEFORE C. P. Lyman
Capt. 100th U.S.C. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Smith
Surgeon Regt U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Ross
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf'ty Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
C Regiment of 100th U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Wm. H. Smith
Capt. 100th U.S.C. Inf'ty
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ross, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Belthoan Georgia the 25th day of August AD 1864

Witness:

E. H. H. H. H.

Henry Ross
Private

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 9
Henry Ross
Volunteered at Belthoan Georgia
August 18th 1864
By William H. H. H.
adjutant general's office
for 9-M. Co. 11th Reg't.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

658
Ross Moses.

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485032	26
2	5485171	27
3	5485325	28
4	5485473	29
5	9123187	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Moses Ross

B. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomery, Ohio.*

By whom *D. M. Hall*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Middle-
port Valisbury Town-
ship, Theigs & Co., 15th
Cong Dist, Ohio.*

*Transferred to
the 88th Regt. of U.S.
C. Inftry by order of
the War Dept.*

M. Jackson

(3837)

Copyist.

R. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Russ,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Piquette, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

R.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Rose,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Ross

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Ross

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville
Tenn. since June 28 '65.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. C. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

RECEIVED

659

Richardson Edward

Co. C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Richardson	28 Edward
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

660
Sanders. William

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5486212
2 5486358
3 5486505
4 5486647,
5 9123481

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

_____, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

By whom *Capt A E Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Volunteer credited
to 1 Ward Cincinnati
1 dist Ohio
Transferred to the
100 Regt US Inftry
in accordance with
orders from the
war Dept*

Hadfield

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. B. Gayle

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Wilton

(358)

Capt.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pat, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S.C. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Hill

(358)

Capt.

Sarrish. Henry

Co —, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Sarrish Henry</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

662
Scims. Estock

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486105	26
2	5486256	27
3	5486405	28
4	5486550	29
5	5483965	30
6	9123473	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 502950

A 1857375 P.O. Mary

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Estock Scrim

_____, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Uniontown A.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 186 *4*.

Where *Company O*

By whom *W B Chapman*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to Company
out ashtabula Co Ohio
apptd Corp Dec 4 1864
by order of Maj G
Grosskopf*

*Transferred to the 100
Regt US Infantry in
accordance with orders
from the War Dept*

Hadfield

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Estock Scims
Corp, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Conneaut, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Warren, Ohio*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal, Decem-*
ber 4, 1864, by order of Major E
Grosskopf

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Estock

Scims

Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamz V Leby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Dec. 4, 1864, by order of Major E. Grosskopf

Book mark:

J B Gage

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Estock Scims

Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 4th 1864*
by order of Maj E Grosshoff

Book mark:

D. W. Hiltner

(358)

Copyist.

05

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Black Scins

Cpl, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 4th*
1864 by order of Maj E Groshoff

Book mark:

E N Allen

(358)

Capt. &c.

J. A. Moly U.S.C.T.

Estock Sentries

Comp, Co. *D*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Moly*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seven & 10 June, Aug 7, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 7, 1861.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1861*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *8 05* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72 09* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *3 34/3* 100 due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-
nance, seventy three
(73) cents.*

*Mustered out as super-
numerary non comm'd
officers in transfer*

Book mark: _____

(349)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

JAN 14

5483965

1891

Remarks;
in accordance with
Special Orders No. 31.
Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of
the Tenn. dated
Nashville Tenn.
July 24th 1865.

James C. Stork

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ <i>2</i>	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

Col.
94a

No.

Estack Skins
Volunteered at Cammarat Alin
Sept. 1st, 1864

By W. B. Chapman New York
1st Regt of Col. 1st Cavalry
Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18 ..

Tested

Ink Si. 17th 11 19th
Cammarat Alin
1st Regt of Col. 1st Cavalry
at Alin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering office of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Carmichael

I, *Esther Scims*, born in *Union Town* in the State of *South Carolina*, aged *Twenty 1/2* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first 1st* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Esther Scims*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carmichael* this *2* day of *September* 1864, *Esther Scims*
BEFORE *Charles B. Bodden*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George W. Howe

Surgeon Board of Enrollments
19 West Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Esther Scims*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Wm B. Chapman Recruiting
Agent for North Carolina
Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *2* day of *September*, 1864, at *Carmichael*, *Ohio*.

Charles B. Bodden
Justice of the Peace

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the distursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Esther Harris, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carmichael Ohio
the first day of September 1864

Witness:

W. B. Chapman

E. S. Harris

He is hereby sworn to
by the Adjutant General
of the United States
at _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. B. Chapman Major
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Carmichael Ohio
Sept 1st 1864

No. _____

972

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

9450 H. A

Cal.

No.

Enoch Seim

Volunteered at Campana Ohio

Sept 1st, 1864

By Mr 13 Chapman
Recruiting Agent for Ashland Co
Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18

Card

Sub District No 14 19th

Congressional District

Township of Campana

County of Ashland

State of Ohio

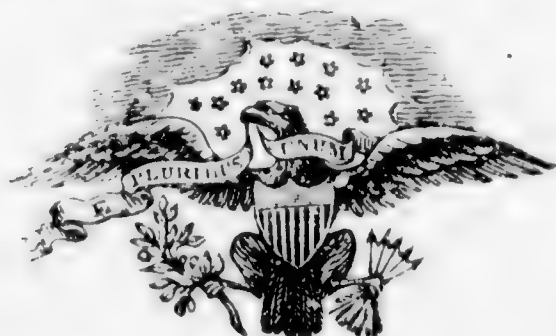
both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol-
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m-
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing offi-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Camden

I, *Estaback Seims*, born in *Union Town*
in the State of *South Carolina*, aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Plumber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ *one* **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Estaback Seims*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camden*
this *2* day of *September* 1864
BEFORE *Charles G. Gaddland*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George W. Howe

Surgeon Board of Enrollment
of Kentucky EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Estaback Seims*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

W. B. Chapman *Recruiting*
Agent for Kentucky
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Darius Gaddland

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Esther Skinner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Carmichael Ohio the first day of September 1864

Witness: W. B. Chapman Esther Skinner

Discharged March 4
at Cincinnati 17 1911
Company 3rd Ohio Infantry
Mustering Agent for Kentucky
State of Ohio

Enlistment last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Volunteered at Carmichael Ohio
Sept 1st 1864
By W. B. Chapman
Mustering Agent for Kentucky
Regiment of _____

No. _____

9450 H. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

663
Scott. Charles

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486735	26
2	9123595	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Scott

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2*^{*3/4*} inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Charleston W Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Middleport Ohio*

By whom *J.C. Wheelley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *cred. to Salisbury Tp
Middleport precinct
15 Cong dist Ohio
Transferred to 88 US
C Infly pursuant to
orders from War
Dept*

Hackfield

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Plt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16th*, 186*4*.

Where *Middleport Ohio*

Period *one* year*4*.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 2^d*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Regiment was broken up and*

transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.

and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'y.

Aug. 11, 1865.

*~~25~~ The only roll for this organization,

Book mark :

(358e)

Y. J. Whiff
Copyist.

664
Scott. Nat
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483815	26	
2	5486736	27	
3	9123599	28	
4	40745324	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat ~~hammet~~ Scott

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Capt Symon* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Cred to Trivoli Tp
Peoria Co 15 Cong dist
Ill*

*Transferred to 88
US Co Infty pursuant
to orders from
War Dept*

** not appeared except Recd*

(383g)

H. Adfield

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Must Scott

Appears with rank of (Priv) on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, March 16, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co., Ky.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 2 1865, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 2 3/4 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 5 1865, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 5 long. Dist. Illinois

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wat Scott

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 15'*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb'y 15'*, 186

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Orderly at Regt Hd Qrs.*

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.*

*The only roll for this organization.

and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

Y. A. H. H.
Copyist

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Atty. Scott

Pr, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865 On
duty orderly
at Regtl. Hd.
qrs.*

Book mark:

R. V. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

1
Scott Mat

_____, Co. E, _____ 9 Reg't MCMA

_____2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 100 Scott

Volunteered at Dallas Georgia
February 12th, 1862

By C. P. Marshall
10th Regiment of M.B.C.

9 5 7

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR


both enlistments and re-enlistments—Discharge of veterans, &c., in the volu
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension.
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing off

Wm. Marshall
100

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia  Galton
 I, Not Scott, born in Fayette Co.
 in the State of Kentucky, aged 37 years,
 and by occupation a Sobor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twelfth day of February, 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Not Scott, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
 this 13th day of February 1863
 BEFORE C. P. Thompson
Capt. 100th U.S. I.

Not Scott
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon Regt. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Not Scott
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is

5 feet 8 inches high. He was procured by Saml. A. Graham
Rec't. Agt. State of Ill. C. L. Graham Capt

100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company D
9th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1863, at Nashville Tenn

Not Scott
mark
100th U.S. I.
Rec't. Agt. State of Ill.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Scott, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Solton Georgia
12th day of February 1863
Witness:
S. H. Graham
Robert Scott
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment last served in Company ()

By W. H. H. H. H. H.

Regiment of Mississippi

Volunteered at

Solton Georgia

February 12th, 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

No. -----

W. J. Scott

Volunteered at *Dallas Georgia*

February 12th 1865

By *C. P. Lyman Capt.*

108th Regiment of *U.S.C.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

---enlistment; at last served in Company ()

---Reg't of---

Discharged-----18

with enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary must be in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the d

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Valton

I, *Nat Scott*

born in *Fayette Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *37* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *February* 186*8*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nat Scott*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and sworn to, at *Nashville Tenn*

this *13th* day of *February* 186*8*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Regt 100th Regt U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Nat Scott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is

feet

inches high.

He was presented by Saml. H. Graham,

Rect. Agt. 100th Regt U.S.A.

Capt 100th Regt U.S.A.

Regiment

U.S.A.

of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nat Scott desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do DECLARE, That I am 37 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 12 day

Witness:

Saml H. Graham

Dalton Georgia
12 day of February 1865
Nat Scott
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; at last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Nat Scott
Volunteered at Dalton Georgia
February 12th 1865
By W. H. Graham
Adjutant General's Office
1865
Regiment of W. H. Graham

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and
I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Sears. Mathew

Co C, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485625	26
2	5485765	27
3	5485911	28
4	5486056	29
5	5483912	30
6	9123328	31
7	33190795	32
8	33190638	33
9	40745325	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Sears

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Wilmington Ohio

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

7 Sept, 1864.

Where

Dayton O

By whom

Capt Mills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

sent to Gen Hospital Apr 24 1865
Transferred to 88 U.S.
C Inftry

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Sears

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7* , 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 7* , 1864 .

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present* .

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Conard

(358b)

Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Sears

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Sears
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital since April
26th 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S | Marty | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Sears

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Apr 4*, 186*5*.

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *For two months pay*

Book mark : _____

Inspeker

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Sears

Sir, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
since 25th March, 1865

Book mark :

W. H. Ferguson

S 1 9 H. A. U. S. C. T.

Mathew Seavers
Privt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. C. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 11 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 3, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. pay due from
to enlistment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Seavers in pres. Col.

Book mark:

(343)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

S

9

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Sears
 Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd (Arty) (Fly)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mashville, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out because of
 expiration of term of service.
 Transportation and Subsistence
 to be furnished to place of en-
 listment. Responsible for Knapsack,
 Haversack, & Canteen. Owes H. H. Pugh.

Book mark :

(over)

Conard

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483912

1891

Sutler \$12 Twelve Dollars.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Sear

Pr. Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April to June 1865
absent sick
in Hospital since
Mar 25, 65,

Book mark:

R. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

666
Seldon. John W

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486108	26
2	5486259	27
3	5486406	28
4	5486555	29
5	5483966	30
6	9123474	31
7	9215726	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2216338 Pomum

W. H. H. 3/24/25

I | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Eldon

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Ross Co Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington O*

By whom *Samuel A Langdon*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Volunteer Credited to Buck*
in Tip Ross Co Ohio
appointed Corporal
Dec 4 186 by order of
maj E Grosskopf

** Disb by reason of small*
*Pd mch 7/65 in Huntsville Ala**
** this remark cancelled by line*
drawn through (over

Hadfield

MAY. 14

9123474

1891

Transferred to the
100 Regt US Infantry
in accordance with
orders from the War
Dept

9 *Hy. Arty*
100 **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Elden

Co. *G*, 100 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT. *Not*

When, 186

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Should not

Entire history concerned herein

done in charge of Berkeley

E. M. Elden

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Seldon
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where *Lynden, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where *Circleville Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal, December 14, 1864, by order of Major E. Grosskopf*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Seldon
Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James V. Leby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec.
4, 1864, by order of Major
E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Captain.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Seldon
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 Mar 20 April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Upgraded Corporal Dec 4 '1864*
by order of Maj E Groenhopff

Book mark :

C N Hillon

(358)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Selders
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Upgraded Corporal Dec 4th*
1864 by order of Maj E Grosshopp

Book mark :

S W Hutton

(358)

Copied.

J. G. Hardy U.S.C.T.

John W. Seaton
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Milledville Tenn Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 7*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 40* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56 43* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100 due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Remarks: *Drawn U.S. for*

Ordinance twenty three
(23) cts.

Mustered out as super-
numerary non comd.
officers in transfer.

Book mark :

Joseph Stewart
(349) Copyist.

JAN 14

5483966

1891

Remarks:
in accordance with
Special Orders No 31
Hd Qrs. Mil Div. of
the Tenn. dated
Nashville Tenn
July 24th 1865.

Selden, John W.

Co.

D

9

Reg't

USCHA

☒ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 8

John W. Seldon

Volunteered at Sydney

August 21st 1864,

By Samuel A. Seldon

Regiment of 1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

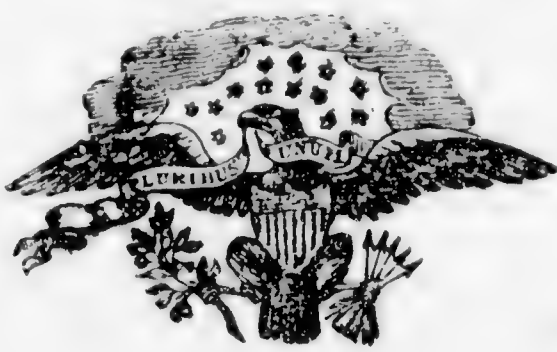
Credited to Buckskin
township Ross Co Ohio
sub Dist No. 55
12 Cong Dist

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Gen
pany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Snyder

I, John W. Selden born in Pass
in the State of Ohio aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Selden do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeville O
this 21st day of August 1864, John W. Selden
BEFORE Geo. M. Boyd Captain 12th Ind. of Ohio
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Jones
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Complexion complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Samuel A. Langdon

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Agout
Passes Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of U. S. Cal Volunteers, on the 31st day of August 1864, at Bridgeville O

Geo. M. Boyd
Capt & Co. 12th Ind. of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Selden desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 20 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. A. Langdon

John W. Selden
(mark)

No. 1

Volunteered at Cincinnati O

August 20 1864,

By J. A. Langdon

Regiment of 1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Arrested to Muster in
Company of 1st Regt
12th Ohio Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 28

John W. Selden

Volunteered at Sydney

August 20th 1864,

By Samuel A. Sangdon

Regiment of _____

U.S.A.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Allocated to Brooks
County L Ross Co Chi
Sub Dist No 55
12 Group Dist

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Lyndon

I, *John W. Selden* born in *Ross*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Selden* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lyndon*
this *21st* day of *August* 1864, } *John W. Selden*
BEFORE *Geo. H. Logg, Capt. & Sec. M.* } *mark*
12th Dist. of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Spruce
Sur. Gen. 12th Dist. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *White* complexion, is *from*
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Samuel A. Sangdon

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Agnes
Rosses Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U. S. Col* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *August*, 1864, at *Lyndon*

Geo. H. Logg
Capt. & Sec. M.
12th Dist. of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Selden desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Ohio
the 20 day of August 1864

Witness:

S. H. Langdon

John W. Selden
mark

No. 118

John W. Selden
Volunteered at London Ohio

August 20 1864,

By Samuel A. Langdon

Regiment of 110

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

Prodd & Co. Cincinnati
120 Spring St. N.Y.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

667

Shacklefoot. Thomas

Co —, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-483796	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shacklefoot

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 18, 1865.

Where born *Franklin Co, Georgia*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *blk*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *at large to Mas-*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not borne out rolls of Regt

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

Shacklefoot Thomas

_____, Co. _____, *9* Reg't *USCHA*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Term on ² ~~the~~ Roll
 No. 100
 Thomas Shackelford
 Volunteered at Waverly, Va.
February 3rd, 1863,
 By A. D. Lyman Capt.
100th Regiment of V. A. C.
for 9th Ky. Art.
 enlistment: last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18__

of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
 The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary or mustering officer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
 statements and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volume

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Northville

I, Thomas Shaddock, born in Franklin Co
in the State of Georgia, aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Shaddock, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Northville Tenn
this 18th day of February 1865,
BEFORE J. B. Elliott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon Major U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Shaddock
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is
feet 8 1/2 inches high. He was presented by James & Holmes
Rectg. Agr. for Mass. J. B. Elliott Capt.
105th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9 Regiment of Wm. H. C. L. Volunteers, on the 18 day of Feb, 1865, at Northville, Tenn.
to be sent to the 1st Mass. Ar. Corp.
Capt. J. B. Elliott
Surgeon Major U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments--enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Shapleight, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville, Alabama the 3rd day of February 1863

Witness:

James H. Thomas 1st Lt.
Regt. 1st State Ala. Inf. major

Discharged _____, 18

Regt of _____

enlistment last served in Company ()

By Wm. H. Thomas
1st Lt. Regiment of 1st Ala. Inf.
1863

Volunteered at Huntsville, Ala.

Rec'd. do

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Team No. 10th Regt
Thomas Shackelford

Volunteered at Hamsville, Ala.

February 3rd, 1865,

By C. B. Johnson Capt.

100th Regiment of U.S.A.

for 9th Heavy Art.
U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volun
m of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
y in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
ster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary or mu
ervice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Nimbleville

I, Thomas Shackelford, born in Franklin Co
in the State of Georgia, aged thirty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Shackelford, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 15th day of February, 1865,
BEFORE J. B. Elliott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Chgo 100 Regt, U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Shackelford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has green eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Recty. Agt. for Maf.

James H. Holmes
Cpt.
100 Regt of U.S.A.

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
9 Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 18 day of March, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn.
of the District of the State of Tennessee
Capt. B. A. Dyer
U.S.A.
Chief Muster Agent

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary or masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Shackleton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Humboldt, Indiana the 3rd day of February 1865

Witness:

James C. Jones
Rec't. Reg't. State Troops

Thomas Shackleton
man R

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment: Just served in Company ()

for 9th Reg't. Ind'y.
H. C. D. V.

By W. B. Jones (Capt.)
1st Reg't of W. B. D.

Volunteered at Humboldt, Ind.,
Feb. 3rd, 1865.

No. 191

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

668
Shamball. Andrew

Co. A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5484124

2 5483740

3 5484281

4 5484436

5 5484588

6 5484734

7 5484879

8 9123039

9 40745327

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

30396 R.P.D. 89

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Chambell

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
88th U. S. Col. Inftry.

A. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyst.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Hamball

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Shamball

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *30396 R & P.D. 89 -*

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Shambell

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sec 30396 R+P. 89*

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

J | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Shambree

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S. | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Hummel,

Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoskie
Copyist.

17

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hambl

277, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

Hastie

Andrew Shambell,

D.T., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May / June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went sick in Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn. since June 12/65.*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y. and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infy.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie
(358) Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Shantell
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. Absent
sick in Hosp.
at Nashville.
Tenn. Since
June 12, 65,

Book mark:

R. M. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

⁶⁰⁰⁹
Shamball. Nathan

Co A , 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483741	26	
2	5484125	27	
3	5484170	28	
4	5484326	29	
5	5484479	30	
6	5484632	31	
7	5484779	32	
8	9123040	33	
9	S.176-C.T.-1875	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

S.176-C.T.-1875

See also

\$835143 Ac m. m

~~R. + P. 365736~~

R. + P. 365136.

J

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Chambell

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi, Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Sept 16/64

Transferred to 15
U.S. Col. Inf'try.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Consist.

S | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Shamball

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Miss*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *2,76-29-1875.*

E. L. Thornton

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Shamball

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born

Miss.

Age *25*-y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

July 11

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5-ft. *8* in.

When mustered in

July 11

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Clarksville

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Shambell

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Shambell

Corpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S. | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Shambell

Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

S. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Samuel,

Corporal, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Stie

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hamblet

(124), Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

Sgt *J. N. A. U.S.C.T.*
Nathan. Marshall
Capt., Co. 1, 9th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Vol. P. 365 136
with S. 176, C. T. 1875.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

May 17, 1893.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

Griffin

(434)

Copyist.

4

Chambell Nathan

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. _____

Nathan Shambell

Volunteered at *Wilmington*

July 1st, 1864,

By *Edw. Moore Det. Sgt.*

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

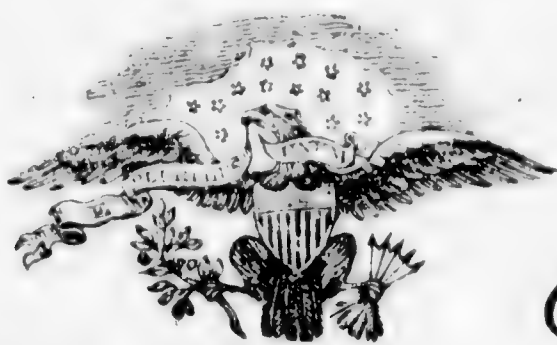
Discharged _____, 18 .

service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, or any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's office and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the vo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Nathan Shambell, born in _____
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of July, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Shambell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Charlotte, Miss
this Eleventh day of July, 1864, } Nathan Shambell
BEFORE C. B. Morse } made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surg. 85th M. I. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nathan Shambell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

C. B. Morse

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Nathan Shainbull, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *twenty five* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Charlottesville June*
the *11th* day of *July* 1864

Witness:

R. H. Excellence

Nathan Shainbull
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Regiment of _____

By *Wm. Leece* 10th Regt. Ark.

1864,

Volunteered at *Charlottesville*

Nathan Shainbull

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

670
Shammock. Page

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485626	26
2	5483517	27
3	5485766	28
4	5485948	29
5	9123329	30
6	40745326	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 142634

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Page *Shamrock*

, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair *black*

Where born

Berkeley Va

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

6 Sept, 186*4*.

Where

Lima Ohio

By whom

Cpt Brown; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*sent to gun Hospital
apr 11 1865 died in
Wilson U.S. Gun Hos
pital Nashville Tenn
apr 19 1865 of
pneumonia*

Ladfield

(382g)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Shamrock

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ~~From~~ Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1864 .

Where Lima, Ohio

Period / year~~s~~.

Mustered in:

When Sept 6, 1864 .

Where Lima, Ohio

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

(3586)

Capt.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page *Shamrock*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lima, Ohio, Sept. 9, 1864

Where born *Berkeley Co., Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864

Where enlisted *Lima, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lima, Ohio,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist., Wyandot Co., Ohio,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Page Shamrock
Pat., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Page Shumrock

Chie, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Wilson's I.*

Genl. Hoaght. Nashville

Genl. April 17th 65 of

~~Regiment was broken up and~~

~~transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.~~

~~and 15, 85 and 100 U.S. G. infly.~~

~~Aug 11, 1865~~

Chas Comstock

Book mark: *142634*

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Shamrock
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 - La 25;
April 19. 65 -
Fashville Tenn
Died in Wilson
U.S. Gen. Hosp
of pneumonia

Book mark :

R. V. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

Shamrock, Page
 I, Co. C, 9 Reg't 1st Art.
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Page Inammoc
P. Co "E" 9" 19" 1865
Lieut Apr 19" 1865
Wilson G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Page 11</i> <i>Page Hammock.</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>134-27.</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>748.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>3rd "E" Co 7th U.S. Inf. Regt.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	
Cause of death.....	<i>Pneumonia.</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>21 years.</i>
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	<i>as per descriptive list.</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>April 19th, 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

By Exec.
1 1

one 1 Great Coat.
one 1 Blanket.
one 1 B. Pants.
one 1 " Drawers.
one 1 Shirt.
one 1 pair socks.

*A. G. O., Aug. 24, 1865.
Capt. of Pouch. of C. of A.
In payment of 15 months.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Page Shamrock Co. Co.
9th Reg't of U.S. C. Art. Reg.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

The said Paul has no stock. was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
ever paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$39 ¹¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 0 day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
0 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.** \$100.00 Bounty his.

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

valley E. river, this 14" d
Lew. App. Legato

Kat Duran W. L.
Commanding Company

671
Sharp. December

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5486213
2 5486359
3 5486506
4 5486648.
5 9123482

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

December Sharp

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *brown*, hair *blk*

Where born *Ind*

Occupation *Plasterer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *Capt A E Jones*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer Credited to 1 Ward Cincinnati dist Ohio*

Transferred to the 100 Regt W & Ind in accordance with orders from the War Dept

Hadfield

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

December Sharp

Pvt

Co. 2

, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn., since Novem-
ber 4, 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

December Sharp

Pvt

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jamy V Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid in U.S. Genl Hospital.
No. 11, (Special Muster) for the months
of Nov. & Dec, 1864, by Maj. Knapp
P.M. U.S.A. \$32.00.

Book mark:

J B Gage

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

December Sharp
Pl, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid in U.S.A. Genl Hosp No 11*
(Special Master) for the month of Nov.
& Dec 1864. \$3200 by Maj Knapp
P.M. U.S.A.

Book mark:

S W Villow

2

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

December Sharp

2nd, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid in U.S.A. Gen. Hospital
(Nashville Tenn) (Special Muster) for
the months of Nov & Dec 1864 \$3200
by Maj. Krapp, Paymaster U.S.A.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.

Book mark: Aug. 11, 1865.

S. W. Hill

672

Sheridan. John F. G

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3483313	26	
2	5485627	27	
3	5485767	28	
4	5485912	29	
5	5486057	30	
6	9123330	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John F. Sheridan

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *wool*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville O*

By whom *D P Dougherty*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
St W Co Infy*

Hadfield

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John F. G. Sheridan

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Circleville, Ohio, Sept. 6, 1864

Where born

Kentucky

Age *27* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Sept. 3, 1864

Where enlisted

Circleville, Ohio.

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Wool

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Sept 6

, 1864

Where mustered in

Circleville, Ohio

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to Circleville City, Pickaway Co., Ohio, Sub. Dist. No. 40, 12th Cong. Dist.

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

S 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John F. G. Sheridan
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3* , 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio*.

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 6* , 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. G. Sheridan
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at mechanical labor.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. G. Shandau
_____, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *W. B. Ferguson* Copyist.

28

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John F. G. Sheridan

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

673
Sheridan. Silas A

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483512	26	
2	5485628	27	
3	5485768	28	
4	5485913	29	
5	5486058	30	
6	9123331	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallas A Sheridan

, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *wool*

Where born *Rivers Co Ohio*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Wicklville O*

By whom *D P Dougherty*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*
US C Inftry

Hadfield

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas A. Sheridan

Appears with rank of *Prt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Circleville, O., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born *Ross Co., Ohio.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Circleville, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Circleville, Ohio.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville City, Pickaway Co., Ohio, Sub. Dist. No. 40, 12th Cong. Dist.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas A. Sheridan

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Conard
Capt.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas A. Sheridan

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas A. Shindan
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W B Ferguson* Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas A. Sheridan

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

674
Shoecraft. John

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486209	26
2	5486355	27
3	5486302	28
4	5486644	29
5	9123478	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2400788 common

A. G. 1363214

A. G. 1436973

S-2905954 And. M. N

I | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Shocraft

, Co. *L*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Wagner Co Ind*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9*, 186 *4*.

Where *Dayton O*

By whom *Get Mills Pm*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer Co ad ited to
Jefferson Tp Pmille & Ohio
Transferred to the 100
Regt U S Inftry in
accordance with
orders from the War
Dept*

Hadfield

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Shoecraft

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra Duty as Quartermaster in Regt Q. M. Dept.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Shoecraft
Pvt

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary V Leby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Capt.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Shoecraft
Pt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Shoecraft
24, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

~~Regiment was broken up and~~
~~transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.~~
~~and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infly.~~
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Willard

675

Short. William

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483628	26	
2	5485037	27	
3	5485176	28	
4	5485330	29	
5	5485478	30	
6	9123197	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. H. H. U.S.C.T.
William Short
Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col. Harty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davies Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. R. B. Pate, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer

Transferred to the

15th Reg't of U. S. C.

Inf'ty by order of the

War Dept.

W. M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

94. arty U.S.C.T.

William Short

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art. Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Davis, Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited Davis Co., Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Short.

Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarkesville, Tenn.*

Period *9* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarkesville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Short,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William. Shot.

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24. April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Pease
Compt.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Short

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville Tenn
since June 25/65.*

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U. S. C. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. Barker

(358)

Copyist.

Wmms. Enoch

Co A , 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484126	26
2	5483742	27
3	5484282	28
4	5484437	29
5	5484589	30
6	5484735	31
7	5484880	32
8	9123041	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Emock Sims

_____, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Caldwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
15th U. S. Col. Inf'y.*

M. Jackson
(383g) *Cap't.*

S | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Simms

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct., 1864.

Where born *Caldwell Co., Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 11, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 11, 1864*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thawnton

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Simms

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Baldwell Co Ken*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300⁰⁰₁₀₀*

Where credited *2^d 6 District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Sines

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

S

9 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enock Sims

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
in the Regtl Arm Dep't.*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Sumner,

Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 - Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Hastie* Copyist.

*Franklin**Co.*, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on duty
Baptist church 24/05*

Book mark:

Hattie

S. | **9** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Lewis

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. Inf'ty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Hastie* Copyist.

Simms, Enoc

Pri, Co. A, 9 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2nd & 9th U.S.C. Artillery
1865
Nashville Tenn April 6

Simmes Eric
Private A & Co 9th U.S.C. Artillery

Request for leave for
Twenty (20) days to visit

Clarksville Tenn on important
private business

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

With pleasure that
this soldier has been
faithful and attentive to
duty in every respect. I
respectfully ask that his
request may be granted

J. B. Jernup
1st Lt & R 9th U.S.C. Artillery

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)
Nashville Tenn. April 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved.
G. Grosskopf,
Major Comdg. Regt.

Respectfully forwarded to Ad. Asst.
Debt of the Cumberland. Approved

J. M. Jones

Advised as to course to be taken

R. A. O. April 14 1865 -

2 M. Dept 9th U.S.C. A(Ny)
Nashville Tenn April 6th 1863

Sent J. B. Jernup
R 9 m 9th U.S.C. A(Ny)

Sir, I have the honor to request
a furlough for twenty days to visit
Clarksville Tenn, on important private
business. I would respectfully state
that I have been in the service for
nearly one year, and have never been
absent from my Regiment.

I am very respectfully
Yours Obt Sent

Wm. Isaac Gacey
his S.
Eure & Simmons
mch
Private "A. Co 9th U.S.C. A(Ny)

611
Simons. Henry
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485629	26
2	5485769	27
3	5483883	28
4	5485914	29
5	5486059	30
6	9123332	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Bank Mark:

See also

6 567665 *Prison*

1.1113913 P.O. off

6 1693970 *Prison*

R+P 749616

14.1754670

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons

_____, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet _____ inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Where born *London Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *W Beatty*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detached on*
Rec'd service Feb'y 5
63 returned to Co
may 7 1863
Transferred to 8th U.S.
C Inf'y

Hadgill

(383g)

Copyist.

S 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simons

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3* , 1864 .

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 3* , 1864 .

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *On daily duty as company cook.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Leonard

Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detc'd on Rectg' Service
By order of Col. Mussey since Feb.
5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

8444
S | *J. Harty* U.S.C.T.

Henry Simons
Inf, Co. *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *5*

Station *Huntsville Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(344)

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Murray
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached on Detailg
Service. By order of
Col. R. D. Murray since Feb.
5th 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hargison

Copyist.

678
Simons. Madison

Co *E*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483836	26	
2	5486737	27	
3	9123596	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Madison Simons

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Vicksburg Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *St. Beegar*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*
USC Inf'y pursuant
to orders from War
Dept

(383g)

Ladfield

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Simons

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 1, 1865.

Where born *Vicksburg, Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Huntsville, Ala*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

(339)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Simmons

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1865.

Where *Huntsville Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 21*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Regiment was broken up and*

transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.

and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Infly.

Aug. 11, 1865.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark : _____

(358e)

W. A. H. H.
Copyist.

Simon Madison
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Si

No.

9

Madison Simons

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala

February 21st, 1863-

By J. G. Bargar 2^d Lieut

9th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery

Rec officer

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and try in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

MAR 4 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Huntsville

I, Madison Simons, born in Picksburg
in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of February, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Madison Simons, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville
this 21st day of Feb., 1863,

BEFORE

J. H. Bargar 2nd Lieut
9th U.S. C.A. (H3)
Madison Simons
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Albright
Surgeon Major M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Madison Simons
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet Four inches high.

J. H. Bargar 2nd Lieut
9th Regiment of U.S. C.A. (H3) Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, at _____.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering roll must, in all cases, be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify to the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison Simons, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Alabama the 21st day of February 1863

Witness:

Lewis Freeman Capt
9th Cal Hvy

Madison Simons
mark

Discharged _____ 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Recd of

By J. B. Bangs 2^d Lieut
9th Regiment of U. S. Col. 5th Hvy

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala
February 21st 1863

Madison Simons

No. 9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

679
Simpson, Joseph

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

gM Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485507	26
2	5485659	27
3	5485811	28
4	5485956	29
5	9123333	30
6	6420599	31
7	6420453	32
8	RbP 644.937	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: RbP 644.937.

See also

S-1999941 And H.D.

S. 2008701 P.O. in the

HP644037

S

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson

, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Gumsey Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 1864.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *St Mackin*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *apptd 2nd sergt*
Nov 10-64

Transferred to 58 US.
C Infly

Had filed

9th Regt

27

U.S.C.T

Joseph Simpson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 27 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O. Sept. 3, 1864.

Where born *Guernsey Co., O.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer,*

When enlisted *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Bk.*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid *\$33 1/3* ¹⁰⁰; due *\$6 2/3* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Hamilton & Franklin Co. (Bank)*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

9 Aug 20th
27 U.S.C.T

Joseph Simpson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 27 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Tod Banacks, Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 8, 1864.

Where born Guernsey Co., Ohio.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid \$ 3 3/3 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Where credited Hamilton Tp., Franklin Co.,
7th Dist., Ohio.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Same not to be
rolled as regt.

Book mark: R. & F. 644,937

O. J. Markle.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Q. M. Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ohio.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd Q. M. Sgt. Nov. 10, 1864.

By order Major E. Grosskopf.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard
Coptist.

(358b)

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
J.M. Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd J.M. Sgt. Nov. 10/64.
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

St | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Simpson
_____, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Appld. to Mr. Secy
Nov. 10th 6*1* by Order of
Maj. E. Greenleaf*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ferguson
(358) Copyist.

AS

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Lt. Col., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed L.M. Sgt.*
Nov. 10, 1864 By order of
Wm. E. Groschkeff.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. Art'y.
and 15, 86 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Groschkeff

Copyist.

S. 9 H. A. M.S.C.S.

Joseph Simpson
, Co. C., 9 Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 644937.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 26, 1901.

The muster and descriptive rolls of Joseph Simpson as of the 27th U. S. C. Inf. are accepted as referring to Joseph Simpson, Co. C, 9th U. S. C. H. A.

Leon M. Estabrook

(438)

Copyist.

Simpson *Joseph*
 , Co. *927* Reg't *U. S. C.*
Ref. 644,937
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

9. Regt art
27th 11
No. _____

8.
2.5

Joseph B. Simpson
Columbus
Volunteered at _____

3rd September 1864.

By Wm. McLean
Regiment of _____

Regt. 644, 937

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Paid Bounty \$33.33
Sept 5, 1864

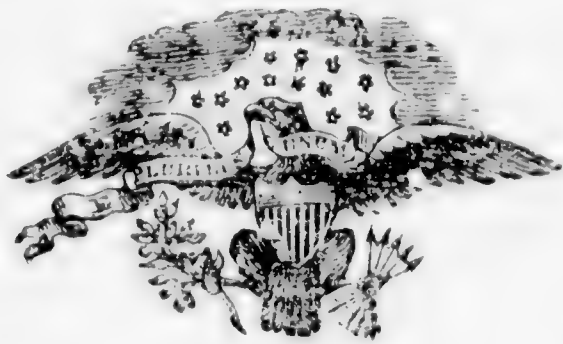
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing o

51644
Brigade New Canaan
280

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Columbus

I, Joseph Simpson born in Guernsey
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of Sept 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Simpson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

2d Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Warner

A Surg 88.000

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Simpson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

2d

Wm. Mc Mackin

188

Regiment of

2d

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

27

Regiment of

U.S. Cavalry

Volunteers,

on the

3

day of

Sept

1864

at

Columbus

Ohio

Company

5th

Regiment

1st

Regiment

1st

Regiment

1st

Regiment

1st

Regiment

1st

Regiment

1st

Regiment

1st

Regiment

1st

Regiment

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Simpson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge
the 2nd day of September 1864

Witness:

2nd Lt. M. C. Mackin

Joseph Simpson

No. _____

Joseph Simpson
Volunteered at Cambridge

3rd 11th Regt 1864

By M. C. Mackin

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Discharged

for 11 years

for 11 years

for 11 years

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

2726 11/01 by arg

No. _____

Joseph L. [unclear]

Volunteered at Camden, N. J.

2nd day of September 1864,

By 2d Lieut. William West Jr.

688 Regiment of P. V. S.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

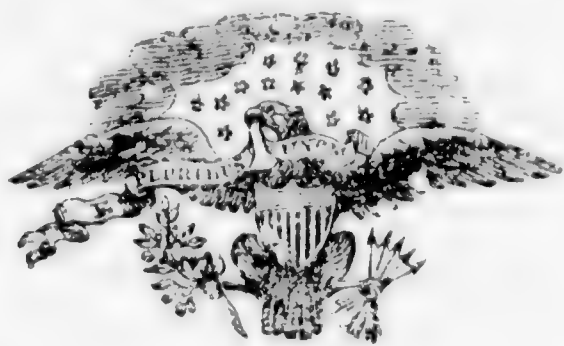
*for [unclear]
Hamilton, N. J.
H. [unclear]
for [unclear]*

ments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ser
the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and of
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
Aster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Columbus

I, *Joseph Simpson* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty-four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3* day of *Sept* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Simpson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus*
this *3rd* day of *Sept* 186*4* by *Joseph Simpson*
BEFORE *Wm McMartin Rec'ty*
2d Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Warner

A. Aug 88 '02

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Simpson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *13* *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *six*
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Wm McMartin

1st Regiment of *C.V.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C.*
2d Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Columbus - O.*

Wm McMartin
1st Lt
Wm McMartin
1st Lt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Simpson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Capitola, O
the 2nd day of September 1864

Witness:

2nd Lt. M. McLaughlin

Joseph Simpson

No. _____

2400 1st Regt. O.

Joseph Simpson
Volunteered at Capitola, O.

2nd Lt. M. McLaughlin 1864,

By 2nd Lt. M. McLaughlin 1864

188 Regiment of 2nd Regt.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

1st Regt. O.

2nd Lt. M. McLaughlin

2nd Lt. M. McLaughlin

2nd Lt. M. McLaughlin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Sittle ⁶⁵⁰ *Greene*

Co —, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Little Green</i>	28 <i>CE</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

681
Skinner. Daniel R

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486208	26
2	5486354	27
3	5486501	28
4	5486643	29
5	9123477	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel R Skinner

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

*Substitute for Alexander
E Wells before draft
Transferred to the 100
Reg't U.S. Inf'ty. in
accordance with
orders from the War
Dept*

(383g)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel R. Skinner

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where _____

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where *Urichsville, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel R. Skinner
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage

Capt. 1st.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel R. Skinner

24, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. W. Hillen

(358)

Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel R. Skinner
24, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. nfly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. W. Hill
Copyist.

682
Smith, Alexander

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485630	26
2	5485770	27
3	5485915	28
4	5486060	29
5	9123334	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: PV. 5 P2. 18.

See also

D | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Smith

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Kenawa Va*

Occupation *former*

ENLISTMENT.

When *29 Aug*, 1864.

Where *Porter Ohio*

By whom *W Blake*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sent to Gen Hospital*

June 12 1865

Returned to Co July

28 1865

Transferred to 88 U.S.

C Infly

Hadfield

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where *Porter, Ohio.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where *Ironton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *P.V. 5. P. 2. 68.*

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Smith

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Smith
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Smith

Co., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Since June 12th 1865

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Inf'ty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Smith. Benjamin
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486206	26
2	5486260	27
3	5483864	28
4	5486526	29
5	9123475	30
6	40745334	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith

, Co. *L*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion

DK

Eyes

DK

; hair

Curly

Where born

md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 8

, 186 *4*.

Where

Cincinnati O

By whom

Capt A E Jones

, term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

Volunteer Credited

to 9 Ward Cincinnati Ohio

1 dis & apptd Corp

Feb 2 1865 by order of

maj E Grosskopf

Disced by reason of

Small Pox March 7 1865

Huntsville Ala.

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith
Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

JR3 Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith

Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feby
2, 1865, by order of Major E.
Grosskopf - On recruiting
service.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Capt. Gage.

J. Harty U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith
Capt, Co. *J* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Station *Huntsville Ala*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick*
since Feb. 28, 1865
in Hospl at Hunts
vill.

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

(8) | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died by reason of Small
Pox at Huntsville Ala March 1' 1865
Appointed Corporal Feb. 2' 1865 by
Order of Maj. E. Grosshoeff*

No Comrolle

Book mark:

B. W. Hillen

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith
Corpl, Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Absent
on recruiting
service since
Feb 3, 65.

Mar 1865 - Lost
Mar 1865 - Lost
Mar 7, 65 Hunts-
ville, Ala. Died
by reason of
small pox

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Bayle

Copyist.

Smith, Benjamin
Corp. Co. *D*, *9* *Reg't* *U.S.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Benjamin Smith
Reg't of *U.S. Col. Henry - Arthy*

VOLUNTEERS.

Henry March 7/1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

March 18, 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR 4 1865

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Smith a Corporal of
Company (H) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Col. Heavy Arty.
Volunteers, of the State of Maryland, born in Maryland, State
of Unknown, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Famer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cincinnati O., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cincinnati O., on the 8th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Benjamin Smith has pay due from
Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 58 93 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.** \$ 100.00 Bounty due.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Dispersal House, this 8th day
of March, 1865.

L. R. Baldwin Apt. Surg.
18th Meic. Bn.
In Charge
Commanding Company.

Smith. Griffin

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485039	26
2	5485178	27
3	5485332	28
4	5485499	29
5	5483913	30
6	9123103	31
7	33194553	32
8	40745835	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. Artz **U.S.C.T.**
Griffin Smith
Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nanawha, W. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Middleport, Ohio,*

By whom *D. C. Mahaley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Middle-*
port, Salisbury Town-
ship Migs Co. 15th
Cony Dist, Ohio.

Mustered out
May 30/65.

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Smith,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Middleport, O.*

Period *1* year*s*.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Smith,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Smith

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital Nashville Tenn
since March 20th 1865*

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.

S *1* *9* *art.* *MSBT*

Griffin Smith
Prvt, *Co. 13*, *4* *Reg't* *Art.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *1* *Mar* *1865*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Superior from*
to *enlistment*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ** Discharged.*

** as on roll*

Book mark: _____

Jas

S | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Smith

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 30/65
at Nashville Tenn. By
order of the Secty of War*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

S

9

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Smith
 Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *city (Hwy)*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*May 30, 1865.*Last paid to *By due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never~~Last~~ settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61* ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *66* ²/₃ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accord-*
ance with instructions in
telegram from War Depart-
ment.

Book mark:

Conard

(348)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 6 May 1865
absent sick in
Hosp. at
Nashville, Tenn.
since Mch 26, 65,

June 1865 to May
30, 65 - Nashville
T. Discharged
by order of the
Sec't. of War,

Book mark:

R. V. Bayles
Copyist.

Smith. Henry
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486207	26
2	5486380	27
3	5486524	28
4	5486649	29
5	9123597	30
6	9123476	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

, Co. *L*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height *5* feet *7*^{*1*/₂} inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Ma

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 7, 186*4*

Where

Cincinnati O

By whom

Capt A Jones; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute for
Andrew M^cBayne
Cincinnati Ohio
Transferred to the 100
Regt US^c Infy in
accordance with
orders from the War
Dept*

Hadfield

(383a)

Copyist.

A | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

* *Henry Smith*

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height *5* feet *7*^{*1*/₂} inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Unknown Va

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 9, 186 *4*.

Where

Cincinnati O

By whom

Ohio dist

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* *entire entry cancelled by*
discharge through

(383g)

Ladfield

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Substitute, 186 .

Where

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 9, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany V Leby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Batty "E"
9th U.S.C. Art'y. (Hvy.) by order of Maj.
E. Grosskopf, Jany. 15th, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Capt. &c.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Co E to which
Co he was erroneously transferred
January 13th 1865*

Book mark:

J W Hill

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. H. Wilson

(358)

Captain.

686

Smith. Jacob

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 5 6 3 1	26
2	5 4 8 5 7 7 1	27
3	5 4 8 5 8 2 7	28
4	5 4 8 5 9 7 1	29
5	9 1 2 3 3 3 5	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet *$\frac{1}{2}$* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mercer Co Va*

Occupation *former*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *St Bratty*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *apptd Corp'l Mch*
28 - 63

Transferred to 88
U.S. C Infly

Radfield

(3830)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31., 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3 , 1864 .

Where Columbus, Ohio .

Period 1 year/.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 3 , 1864 .

Where Columbus, Ohio .

Present or absent Present .

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard

Copyst.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt.

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Smith

Co. C, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Co. pl*
March 28th 65 (By order of
Major E. George Kieffer

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

st | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Corp, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Feb. 28" 1865 By order of
Maj C. Groesbeck

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

681
Smith. James

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485038	26	
2	5485177	27	
3	5485331	28	
4	5485479	29	
5	9123192	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 158422 saved
8858318-2d And County
RSP 483119

D-1674965-P.O. MTM
21761705 P.O. MTM

D 1944690 P.O. MTM

D 1959364 P.O. MTM

R & P 632723

S 2171145 P.O. MTM

D. 2187422 P.O. MTM

J. H. Artiz U.S.C.T.

James Smith

B, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artiz*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston, N. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio,*

By whom *D. C. Whaley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy*

Salisbury Township,

Meigs Co., 15th Cong

Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the

15th Regt. of U. S. C.

Artiz by order of the

War Dept.

M. J. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

S. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith,
Private, Co. *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Co, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C C Parker

Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. nfty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

Smith, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ 9 Reg't *General*

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

28 11/11/1861

No.

James Smith

Volunteered at ...

August 1861, 1861

By D. C. Phaley

Regiment of ...

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of ...

Discharged ..., 18 .

James Smith
1st ... Co
1st ...

service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and on
enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer se

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Smith, born in Virginia, in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond, this 8th day of August, 1864, before me, James Smith.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Gray

EXAMINING SURGEON.

A. A. Gray, in Charge Camp Delaware

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

D. G. Phelan

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Delaware, Regiment of 2d Volunteers, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864 at Camp Delaware.

Wm. H. Brown
Truly Official

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence, Maine the _____ day of August, 1884.

Witness:

Robert G. York

James Smith

James Smith
discharged from the Army to
16 Feb 1885

Discharged _____, 1884.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By D. G. York

1884

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

James Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Smith: John P

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485511	26
2	5485514	27
3	5485666	28
4	8485818	29
5	5485965	30
6	9123336	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Smith
 , Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *dark*; hair *wood*

Where born *London Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186 *4*.

Where *Circleville O*

By whom *D.P. Dougherty*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appts Corp'l Nov.*
10th 1864

Transferred to 88
U S C Inftry

Hadfield

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John P. Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Circleville, O., Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Loudon Co., Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Circleville, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Circleville, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville city, Pickaway Co., Ohio, Sub. Dist. No. 40. 12th Cong. Dist.*

Book mark:

(339)

L. J. Spann

Copyist.

S 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John P. Smith
Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 0*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Corpl Nov. 10/64,
By order of Maj. E. Grosskoff.*

First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Smith
Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Nov. 10/64,
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Smith
Corp., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'dt Corp.*
Nov. 10th '64 (By order of
Wm. E. Groeschopp)

Book mark:

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John P. Smith
Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*
Nov. 10th 1864 By order of
Major C. Grosskopf.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
Copyist.

689
Smith. Robert

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483834	26
2	5486738	27
3	9123598	28
4	40745336	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8*^{*1/2*} inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cass Co Ga*

Occupation *former*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Capt Lyman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
88 Mc Infantry
pursuant to orders
from War Dept*

Hadfield

S | **9** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Where born *Law Co., Georgia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *3.00* *100*

Where credited *8 Long. Dist., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. L. Thornton

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Capt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 31*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.*

* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark : _____

(358e)

W. G. Whaley
Copyist

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Artificer, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865
on duty as carpenter

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Bayles

Copyist.

690

Smith. William

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 8 5 6 5 3
2 5 4 8 5 7 7 3
3 5 4 8 5 9 1 7
4 5 4 8 6 0 6 12
5 9 1 2 3 3 3 7
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair *black*

Where born

Falkner Co Va

Occupation

Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When

3 Sept, 186*4*.

Where

Dayton O

By whom

Capt Mills; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to
88 U.S. Co Infly*

(383g)

Haszard

Copyist.

S 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty in Regimental Q. M. Department.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard
Capt.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On extra duty in G. M.
Dept.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On extra duty in
Reg't 2. M. He fl.*

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 86 and 100 U. S. C. nfty.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

691
Smith. William A

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 5 6 3 2	26
2	5 4 8 5 7 7 2	27
3	5 4 8 5 9 1 6	28
4	5 4 8 6 1 6 1	29
5	9 1 2 3 3 3 8	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Kenawa Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *29 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Porter O*

By whom *W Blaker*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sent to gen Hospital*
June 2, 1865 returns
to Co July 28/65
Transferred to 88
U S C Inftry

Headfield

S 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where *Porter, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where *Princeton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Leonard

Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bonard
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
since June 20th 1865.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Smith, J. A.
I, Co. C, 9 Reg't N. C. Ar.
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
U. S. ARMY

Wm^c Smith
6936 S. L. Ash
Sept 4/65
Post Hospital No 11
Washville Tenn

Prosser Co. Tenn.

RECEIVED

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *William A. Smith*
Number and locality of the grave..... *West Hospital Cemetery*
Hospital No. of the deceased..... *437*
Regiment, rank, and company..... *Private Co "C" 9th U.S. Artillery*
Residence before enlistment..... *Pine Grove Gallia Ohio*
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence
of the widow.)..... } *Single*
Cause of death..... } *Small Pox*
Age of the deceased..... *22 years*
Nativity..... *Virginia*
Remarks and references..... }
Date of death and burial..... *September 4th 1865*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda :

Wm A Smith

NRH 1854



Name and number of person interred.....	William A. Smith
Number and locality of the grave.....	Rest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased.....	437
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co "C" 9 th U.S.C. Artillery
Residence before enlistment.....	Pine Grove Collier Co Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	22 years
Nativity.....	Virginia
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	September 4 th 1865

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie.....

\$

Notes.....

\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William A. Smith
~~had no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from small pox~~
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*
DATE: *September 4th 1863.*

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[Signature]

Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge.

U. S. Gen. Hospital No 11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William A. Smith
9th Reg't of U. S. Art

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 25. 1865.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Smith

RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that William A Smith a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Kenawa, State
of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Monton Ohio, on the 29th day
of August, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died of Small Pox on the 4th day of September at Nashville Tenn

The said William A Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enlistment include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 57 24 dollars, since the 29th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn., this 16th day
of September, 1865.

[Signature]
Surgeon U.S. Hospital in Charge
Commanding Company

U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William A Smith

Late of Company "G"

9th Reg't of U. S. C. Art

Volunteers, who died at U. S. Genl Hospital
Nashville Tenn
on the 4th day of September 1864.

S

1864

Inventory of the effects of William A Smith late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "C" of
the 9th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Porter in the State of Ohio on
the 29th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 29th day of August 1864, at Frankton Ohio
in Company "C", 9th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve One
years or during the war; he was born in Kenawa Co in the State
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5' feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hosp't No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 4th day of September 1865; by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William A Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surf U.S. Vols in Charge at Nashville Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: September 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surf U.S. Vols in Charge
Commanding the Company

U.S. Genl Hosp't No 11

692

Solomon, King

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 85 040	26
2	54 85 179	27
3	54 85 363	28
4	54 85 480	29
5	54 83 914	30
6	9123 195	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 359607- (lit)

51196963 RE. RET

51956510 PE aff-

N 94 Art'y **U.S.C.T.**
Colomon King
B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Chadron, Ohio.*

By whom *Capt. J. J. Lemur*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer from*
Township Harrison
Co., Ohio, No. 17 9th
Dist

Transferred to the
88th Regt. of U.S.C.
Inftry by order from
the War Dept.

M. Jackson
(3839) Copyist.

S. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Solomon,
Privatt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Sandusky, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Sandusky, O.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Solomon,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Solomon

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital Nashville Tenn
since April 4th 1865*

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Solomon
Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville Tenn
since April 7th*

Book mark : _____

(358)

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

S

9

U.S.C.T.

King Solomon
 Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'dy (Fly)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 3, 1865.

Last paid to (Apr. 30, 1865).

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 ¹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out because of
 expiration of term of service.
 Transportation and subsistence
 to be furnished to place of en-
 listment. Paid pay proper April 30,
 1865, \$121 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ by Maj. Knapp P.M. U.S.A.

Book mark: _____

Conard

(348)

Copyist.

693
Simmons, Henry

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Simmons Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

694
Saurds. Isaac

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485634	26
2	5485774	27
3	5485918	28
4	5486063	29
5	9123339	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 579416 P. O. aff

822350 P. O. aff

S. 839522 " "

S. 820550 " "

S. 2918323 And W. D.

241921264

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jourd

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Michlenburg Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 30 Aug, 1864

Where Circleville O

By whom Capt Roby; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
88 US Infantry

S 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Souds

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30* , 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

Period *1* year~~s~~.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 30* , 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sours

Pvt

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lourde

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Leaac Howde

Chiv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.
and 15, 85 and 100 U.S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *W. B. Ferguson* Copyist.

Soude, Isaac

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

Isaac Souder

Volunteered at Cincinnati O
August 30 1864

By Capt. Geo. W. Roby 1st Regt.
12th ^{Ohio} ~~Regiment~~ of Ohio

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged 18

Redeemed to Garrison St.
Nov. 1864 Ohio

Subscribed to No 68

12th Cong. Dist.

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
arm of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
pay in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

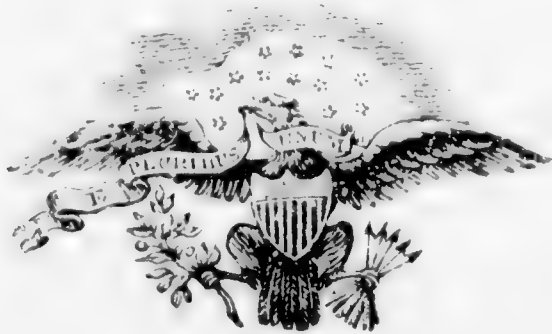
New recruit

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Circleville

I, *Isaac Souds*, born in *Fredericksburgh* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Souds*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Circleville*

this *30* day of *August*, 1864.

BEFORE *Geo. M. Koby Capt. & Co. 12th Dist of Ohio*

Isaac Souds

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. M. Koby
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Souds* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Wool* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Geo. M. Koby Capt. & Co. 12th Dist of Ohio
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* Regiment of *U. S. Art & Vol* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *August*, 1864, at *Circleville, O.*

Geo. M. Koby
Capt & Co. 12th Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Saunders, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, ~~YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birchville O
the 30 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

Wm. B. Foster

Isaac Saunders

Discharged _____
_____ 18
_____ to _____
_____ Co. _____
_____ Co. _____
_____ Co. _____

_____ ()

No. _____
Isaac Saunders
Volunteered at _____
August 30, 1864
By Capt. _____
12th Regt. Ohio
Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No.

Isaac Bonds.

Volunteered at

Richmond

August 30 1864

By Capt. Geo. W. Hoby

12th Regt. of Ohio

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18

Assigned to Franklin's

Regt Co.

Sub Dist No. 68

12th Cong. Ser.

ments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun-
the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu-
ce of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing offi-

New recruit

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Circleville

I, *Isaac Sounds*, born in *Mecklinburgh*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Sounds*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Circleville*
this *30* day of *August*, 186*4*. } *Isaac Sounds*
BEFORE *Geo. H. Robt (Capt. Prov. M.)*
12th Dist. of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. H. Robt
12th Dist. of Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Sounds*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Wool* hair, *Black* complexion, is *fair*
feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Geo. H. Robt
12th Dist. of Ohio
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U. S. Col* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Circleville, O.*

Geo. H. Robt
12th Dist. of Ohio
Capt. Prov. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Lounds, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O
the 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

Wm. R. Foster

Isaac S. Searcy

Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment last served in Company () _____
of _____
Enlistment at Cincinnati O
Accepted 30 1864
By Capt. W. H. R. R. R.
1st Regt of Ohio
12th Regt Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Isaac Bourds

Co. C, 9th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)

Please give whereabouts of this man from enrollment to organization of Co. (Nov. 1, 1864 at Nashville, Tenn.)

He was enrolled Aug. 30/64 at Circleville, Ohio, for 1 year, by Capt. G. W. Roby.

Credited to Franklin Township, Ross Co. Sub. Dist. No. 68.

2^d Div. V. R. & R. } Respectfully
June 18, 1889 } G. W. Pratt
S. J. A. } R. D.

~~Mr. Pratt.~~

Mr. Pratt.

This man, was forwarded as Unassigned Col'd Troops from Camp Delaware Ohio to Nashville Tenn. Sept 12 1864, date and place of delivery not stated.

C. S. A. Co. }
June 22 89 } do

Roby
J. W. Brown
448
✓

695
Sourds. James J
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485635	26
2	5485775	27
3	5485919	28
4	5486064	29
5	9123340	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Doud
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Milldenburg Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *30 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville O*

By whom *Capt Roby* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*

USC Infantry

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James J. Sowards

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard

Capt. &c.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James I. Sowards

Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James L. Lourde

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James J. Bourde
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as*
C. Cook.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U.S. C. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

696
Sourds. James W
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 5 5 1 1	26
2	5 4 8 5 5 6 3	27
3	5 4 8 5 8 1 5	28
4	5 4 8 5 9 6 0	29
5	9 1 2 3 3 4 1	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James M. Dourds
 , Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Michlensburg Va*

Occupation *former*

ENLISTMENT.

When *30 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville O*

By whom *Capt Roby*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Sgt Nov 10/64*
sent to gen Hosp Nashville
Dem Roby 13 65 returned
to Co March 29 65
sent to gen Hospital
July 3 1865 returned
to Co from Gen Hospital
July 14 1865 Transferred
to 88 USC Inftry

Hartfield

(383g)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James W. Sours
Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville, O.*

Period *1* year*s*.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville, O.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App't'd Sgt. Nov. 10/64, By
order of Major E. Grosskopf.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Conard
Coryet.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Sours

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd Sgt. Nov. 10/64. By
order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.
Absent sick in Hospital since
Feby. 13, 1865.

Book mark:

Conard

March 1865

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Souds

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Ap.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

March 1845

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Souder
Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
(358) Copyist.

697
Sowers. W & L
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485656	26
2	5485776	27
3	5485920	28
4	5486065	29
5	9123342	30
6	40745341	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

N. H. L. Sowers

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nicholsburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 25 Aug, 1864.

Where Richmond O

By whom Ed Caldwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
SS W P @ Duffly

S 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

W. H. L. Sowers

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 1864.

Where *Richmondale, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 25*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. H. L. Sowers

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

M. H. L. Souere

Civil, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

H. H. L. Sowers

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*

coo. cook.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Infy.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W. H. L. Sowers

Rt. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

May & June 1865
For daily duty
Co. C & K

Book mark :

R. W. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

698
Sparkesman, William H

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
F&S

Sergeant Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486091	26
2	5483999	27
3	5486377	28
4	5484004	29
5	5484009	30
6	5484014	31
7	9123472	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Sparksman

Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*

Where born *Jefferson Ohio*

Occupation *Engineer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance O*

By whom *capt J. Polivar*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited
to Mount Pleasant Tp
Jefferson Co 17 dist
Ohio appointed sergt
Dec 4 1864 by order
of Maj E Grosskopf
& transferred to non-com
staff Feb 1865 order of Maj
E Grosskopf*

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sparksman
Sergt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant,
December 4th 1864 by order of
Major E. Grosskopf. On Extra
(over)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5486091

1891

Duty as Actg. Sergt. Major.

⑤ | 7 H. Atty | U.S.C.T.

William H. Stockman

Rank *Inf. Atty* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Atty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Sergeant Major
since December 10th 1864. Special
Order No 6. Hd Qrs
Regt details him by order
of Major Goro Koff*

Book mark:

J. G. Reers

W | J. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

William H. Speckman

Rank *Serj't* Reg't U. S. Col'd *79th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Acting Sergeant Major
since December 10th, 1864
Special Order No 93d 2nd
Regt details him in order
of Major Groshenoff.*

Book mark:

J. J. G. 1002

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sparkman
Sergt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. Dec. 4, 1864, and Transferred to N. C. S. 9th U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy) by order of Maj. E. Grosskopf. Actg. Sergt. Major since Dec. 10, 1864, also by S. O. No. 6. Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

J B Gage

21 9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

William H. Spacherman

Rank *Sgt Major* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th Art*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acted Sgt Major since
Dec 10 1864. Special order no
3. Rd 2nd Regt transferring
to N. & S.*

Book mark:

J. L. Reeves

② | *W. H. H. H.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. H. H.

Rank *1st Lt* *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *3rd* *Infy*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg Surgt Major since*
Dec 10 1864. Special order No 6
44 2nd Lt transferred him to
N. C. S.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

Sparkman, Wm H.
Sgt Maj, 9 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 2nd 1865

100th St. New York

July 29th

Dr. H. Clinton 2d.

My dear Dr. H. Clinton 2d.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Clinton 2d.

Yours very truly,
J. H. Clinton 2d.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
Nashville, Tenn., *July 28th* 1865.

General

I have the honor to ask that the following named enlisted man be ordered to report to me for assignment to duty in connection with this Bureau

Sergeant Major William H. Sparkman
9th US C Art'y (Heavy)

The Regiment is about being broken up and the members thereof assigned to other commands. Sergeant Sparkman being assigned to the 15th US Infantry

I have the honor to be, General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

William H. Sparkman

Eng. Ser. 1st V

Asst. Comm. Ky & Tenn

Benjamin M. Whipple }
Adj. Gen. Staff }
At Ft. Mill. S. of Tenn. }

251

R. A. C. Aug-4-65

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., July 29 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 30 }

[EXTRACT.]

1. Seryt Maj William H. Spickman 9th Reg
Colib Arly Heavy, is hereby ordered to report
to Brig Gen Clinton B. Pisk for assignment
and with Samuel Freedman &c

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Ready Officer

4th Reg Arty

Chas H. Critt.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Spurling. Robert⁶⁹⁹
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484127	26
2	5483743	27
3	5484306	28
4	5483970	29
5	9123023	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Spurling
Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Muhlenburg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 16*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Mone*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 19/64 from Clarksville, Tenn.*

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spurling
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Muhlenburg Ken.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *June 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Muhlenburg Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spurling

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Oct., 1864.

Where born *Muhlenberg, Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *June 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Muhlenberg, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spurrling

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Octbr*
19-1864-

W. Comstock

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge

(358)

Copyist.

S. G. Hart, U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Spaulding
1st, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nashville, T. Meh 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Oct 15*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

A. F. Ball

Copyist.

.700

Spurrer Mark

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 3 7 4 4	26
2	5 4 8 4 1 2 8	27
3	5 4 8 4 1 5 8	28
4	5 4 8 4 3 1 5	29
5	5 4 8 4 4 8 3	30
6	5 4 8 4 6 3 6	31
7	5 4 8 4 7 8 3	32
8	9 1 2 3 0 4 2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

9 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Spurrer

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct., 1864.

Where born Greensboro., Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greensboro., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Spurrier

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Greason Co. Ken

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greason Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozze.

(356d)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Maric Spurrer

Sergeant, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital
at Clarksville Tenn
since Oct-19-64.*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Spurrier

Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle
Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Spurrer,

Corp., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Sergt. per Reg't Order
dated, Jan 1st 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Stie

Copyist.

RECEIVED

1. 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mark Spurrer,
Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1st 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hastie Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Spurr

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Vassie

Copyist.

701 William H
Stanfield. W Henry
Co 2, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483835	26
2	5486754	27
3	5483981	28
4	5483986	29
5	9123600	30
6	40745343	31
7	40745344	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harry Stanfield

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Marysville Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *mch 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Capt Lyman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 13*
1865 from Nashville
whereabouts un-
known

Kadziel

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. Henry Standfield

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Where born *Mary, Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Meck 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Meck 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Lang. Dist, Tenn*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William M. Stanfield

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8th*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 8th*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted April 13/65*
from Nashville. Whereabouts unknown
70 in Roll

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark : _____

(358e)

H. P. Thayer
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

S. J. N. Artz
William H. Stanfield.
1st Lt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nashville, Tenn. Apr 3, 1865.*

Deserted :

When

Apr 13, 1865.

Where

Nashville, Tenn.

Arrested :

When

186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

A. C. Hunt

Copyist.

8 1 *J. H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry Stanfield
Sgt, Co. E, 9 Regt U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nashville, T. June 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186*5* .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186*5* .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

H. Pratt

Copist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanfield
Pr E, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 absent
without leave
since Mch 24 65

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Bayle

Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Stanfield
Pr, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 Loss:
April 13. 65 at
Chashville.
Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

R. B. Bayles
Copyist.

Stanfield Wm. Henry
Co. E, 9 Reg't MCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2055-11

9.

No.

No. 1000
The same Library. Standard.

Volunteered at 1891 2002

March 5th, 1866,

By C. P. Pinman West

17 " Regiment of U. S. C. S.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Reg't of 44th Inf. N.Y.

Discharged 18

ments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the voluntary recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, which the soldier last served should be given on the back

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennepell



Nashville

I, *Wm Henry Stanfield*, born in *Murray Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *8th* day of *March*, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Henry Stanfield*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn.* *Wm Henry Stanfield*
this *8th* day of *March* 1863,
BEFORE *J. C. Elliott*
Chg 100th Regt U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott
Chg 100th Regt U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm Henry Stanfield*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes; *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5'*
feet *10* inches high.

C. P. Ryan *Cpt.*
100th Regt U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C.*
9th Regiment of *U.S. Col. (Regt) Volunteers*, on the *8th* day of *March*, 1863, at *Nashville Tenn.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in mast, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Henry Stanfield, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn,
the 8th day of March 1863.

Witness:

C. P. Ryan

Wm Henry Stanfield
mark

Discharged 18

5th Regiment of U. S. Artillery

1st Regiment of U. S. Artillery

By C. P. Ryan

March 8th 1863

Volunteered at Nashville

No. 100 1st Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

702
Stanley, William

Co —, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3483539.

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864.

Where born *Lawrence Co., Ala.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 9*, 1864

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31st Dist. Sheridan, N.Y.*
Chautauque Co.,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia*
& Alabama under Gen-
eral Order No. 227, 1864.
Not borne in Roll of Regt

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

Stanley Wm

, Co. *f*, 9 Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

10

130

Wm Stanley

Volunteered at Shenandoah, Va.

September 9th 1864

By

E. S. Hubbel
Recruiting Agent

Regiment of

81st Congressional Dist
State of New York

for

enlistment; last served in Company ()

9th
Reg't

Heavy Art.

Reg't of

U. S. C. G.

Discharged

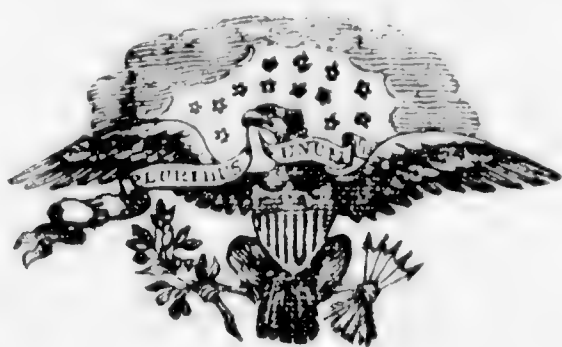
18

Hubbel

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Genera
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Habana

Stonewall

I, *William L. Taylor* born in *Louise*
in the State of *Habana* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9th* day of *September* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William L. Taylor* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *10th* day of *Sept* 186*4*,
BEFORE *C. P. Lyman*
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg. 100th Regt U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William L. Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
94th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn*
Chief Muster Officer
Count of Charleston
81st Compartment District

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Stanley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stamford, Alabama the fourth day of September 1864

Witness:

E. J. Hall

Wm Stanley
recruit

No. 10
1076
Wm Stanley
Volunteered at Stamford, Ala
Sept 4 1864,
By E. J. Hall
Commissioned
Adjutant General
State of Ala
Discharged Sept 18
enlistment: last served in Company H
Reg't of 24th Reg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 10

Wm Stanley
Volunteered at Stamford, Ala,
September 9th 18 64

By E. S. Hubbell
Permitting Agent
81st Regiment of
Congressional Dist
State of W. Va.

for

enlistment; last served in Company ()
9th Heavy Art,
Reg't of U. S. C. & V.

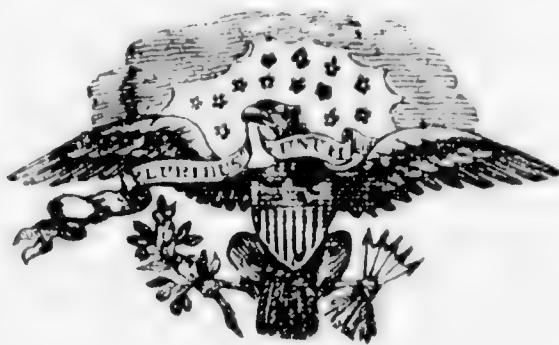
Discharged 18

x
x

enlistments and re-enlistments of enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol
arm of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Gener
pany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Shannon

I, *William Sturdy* born in *Lorrainer Co*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Sturdy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *McKillsburg*
this *13th* day of *Sept* 1864, } *William Sturdy*
BEFORE *C. P. Lyman* } *Wm Sturdy*
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Sturdy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regt of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Henry *Regiment of* *U.S.C.* *Volunteers, on the* *16th* *day of* *September*, 1864, at *McKillsburg*
Chapman Co, Dist of Ala,
3rd Company of 3rd Regt
Capt. 100th U.S.C.
Capt. 15th U.S.C.
Chief recruiting officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvin Stanley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stinson, Okla
the 9th day of September 1864

Witness:

E. H. H. H. H.

Alvin Stanley
more

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()
#9 A Hearn's Co
Reg't of 21st Co, 2d

for

By E. H. H. H. H.
Bringing
8th Regiment of Br
of Br

Volunteered at Stinson, Okla,
August 1864.

Alvin Stanley
Volunteered at Stinson, Okla,
August 1864.

No. 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

703
Stephens. George

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485041	26	
2	5485180	27	
3	5485238	28	
4	5485386	29	
5	9123190	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. Artz **U. S. C. T.**

George Stevens

, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jackson, Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio*

By whom *D. C. Mahaly*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy*

Salisbury Township,

Meigs Co., 15 Cong.

District, Ohio.

Transferred to the

13th Reg't of U. S. C.

by order of the

War Dept.

(383g)

M. Jackson

Congist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Stephens,
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

C. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Stephens,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*
since Jan'y. 21, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stevens
Artificer, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed artificer*
March 1st 1865 on daily duty
as Carpenter since Jan. 26/65.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Stevens

Artificer, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

*Appointed
Artificer march
1. 1865.*

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. G. Inf'ty.*

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358)

*Ream
Camp*

Stevens, George

1, Co B, 9 U.S. Reg't H.A.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S 11.1.11

No. 824
George Stevens

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__

By D. O'Shaly

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
by in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Pomery

I, George Stevens, born in Jackson Co.
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Stevens, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Delaware
this 5th day of August, 1864, George Stevens
BEFORE S. S. Paine Notary Public mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Surg. in Charge Camp Delaware
EXAMINING SURGEON.
George Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Stevens
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

D. O. Arden

Regiment of 1st Volunteers, Co. A,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(N. O. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Delaware
Wm. H. Brown
Mr. C

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Stevens, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pomery Chapel
the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. D. Dammaly George Stevens
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

W. D. Dammaly

1864

Volunteered at

George Stevens

No.

241

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

784

Sterling. Henry

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 85 043	26
2	54 85 182	27
3	54 83 882	28
4	54 85 335	29
5	54 85 500	30
6	54 83 915	31
7	9123194	32
8	40745346	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Henry Sterling
Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Moulder*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 186*6*.

Where *Cleveland*

By whom *J. A. Nash*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Carlton Greay En-
rolled Madison Lake
Co., 18th Dist.

Mustered out
May 15/65.

M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sterling,
Privat, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Cleveland, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Cleveland, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sterling,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting
service by order of Col.
Mussey since Feby 5,
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S | *9th* **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sterling
Int, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *9th*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Huntsville Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(344)

Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sterling
Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting service, by order of Col. Mussy since Feb. 5 - # 18-65*

Book mark :

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Denny Sterling
Pi....., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May + June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged May 15/65.*
at Nashville Tenn. By
order of the Secty of War

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....
CC Parker
(358) Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Sterling
Pvt B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1865
absent on recruit-
ing service at
Huntsville Ala.
by order of Col.
Massey since
Feb 5, 1865.

May 1865 absent
sick in Hosp.
at Huntsville
Ala. since May
1, 1865.

June 1865 Lost
May 15, 65 - Nashville
Discharged
by order of the
Sect. of War.

Book mark:

R. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

S

9

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stirling
 Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'dnty (H'y)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never

has settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 ⁴²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with instructions contained in Telegram from War Dept. He has one canteen, Haversack & Knapsack. Has drawn one (1) pr. Boots Two (2) prs. Stockings, one pr. peg'd

Book mark: 34068.

(over)

Conard

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483915

1931

Boots, one Rubber Poncho, no
price given. Ent'd as a sub-
stitute.

105
Steward. Samson

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485042.	26
2	5485181	27
3	5483884	28
4	5485334.	29
5	5485481.	30
6	9123191	31
7	40745347	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W. H. Arley **U.S.C.T.**
Samson Steward
Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arley*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *11 3/4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Where born

Allegheny, W. Va

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 18, 186*4*.

Where

Pomeroy, Ohio.

By whom

D. C. Maley; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Credited Pomeroy
Salisbury Township,
Meigs Co. 15 Cong
Dist. Ohio.*

*Transferred to the
58th Regt U. S. Col'd
by order of the
War Dept.*

(383g)

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Damon Steward,
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samson Steward,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent on recruiting
service by order of Col.
R. Mussey, since Feby.
5, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Haddock,
Copyist.

S | *G. Hardy* **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Stewart
Pat, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Station *Huntsville Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

T. E. Parks
Copyist.

S⁷

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samson Steward

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting
service By order of Col.
Murray since Feb. 5th 1865*

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samson Steward

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville Tenn.
since June 8/65.*

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Steward
Pvt B, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1865
absent on recruiting
service at Hunts-
ville, Ala. by order
of C. Massey
since Feb 5. 65.

June 1865 absent
sick in Hosp at
Nashville, Tenn.
since June 9. 65.

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

706
Stewart, George Griffin

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486210	26
2	5486358	27
3	5486503	28
4	5486645	29
5	9123479	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Griffin Stewart

, Co. *L*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Where *Circleville O*

By whom *Capt W Roby*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for B. M.
Pugh Walnut St Fairfield
Co Ohio*

*Transferred to the
100 Regt US Col Inftry in
accordance with
orders from the War
Dept*

Hadfield

(3830)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Griffin Stewart
Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Substitute, 186 .

Where

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 31, 1864.

Where Circleville Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Griffin Stewart
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Griffin Stewart
2d, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Wilson
(358) *Compt.*

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Griffin Stewart
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U. S. C. inf'ty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. W. Allen

(358)

Copied.

707
Stewart. Robert

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485652	26
2	5485804	27
3	5485940	28
4	5486066	29
5	9123601	30
6	9123358	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Gallica Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Porter O

By whom W. S. Black; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

* Entire entry cancelled by this
drawn through

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart Wilson

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Gallia Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 29 Aug, 1864.

Where Porter Ohio

By whom A. Blake; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co
"E" 9 US C arty (Heavy)
Jan 15 - 65 returned
to Co by transfer apr
29 1865 by order of Maj
E. Grosekopff sent to
Gen. Hospital Feb 27 1865
returned to Co June 29/65
Transferred to 88 US C Inftry

Hadfield

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

Put

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29* 1864.

Where *Porter, Ohio.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 29* 1864.

Where *Trouton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: **Muster and descriptive roll*
not yet furnished.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

**Canceled on roll.*

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Batty "E,"
9th U.S. C. Art'y (Hvy) Jan. 13/65. By
order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

Leonard

(358)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rel'd from Co. E.
to which Co. he had been
erroneously transferred.
Absent sick since
Feb. 27th 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

Priv

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

708
Stinson. John

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484915	26
2	5485067	27
3	5485219	28
4	5485367	29
5	5489936	30
6	9123189	31
7	40745348	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 304.824

See also

J. H. Hart U.S.C.T.

John Stinson

B, I Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kanawha, W. Va.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Comegry, Ohio,*

By whom *D. C. Mahaley*; term *1* y'rs

Remarks: *Salisbury Township,*

Comegry, Mercer

15th Cong Dist, Ohio,

Sergeant.

Transferred to the

15th Regt W. V. C. Infantry

by order from the

War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

S. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stinson,
Serg't., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* year*s*.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't.*
Nov. 18, 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Stinson,
Drgh., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

S | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stinson

Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Nov.*
18th 1864

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clinson

Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Nov.*
1864 Absent sick in
Hosp. at Nashville T.
Since June 9/65.

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 9th. Arty U.S.C.T.

John Hinson
Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 35 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100, 100

Remarks: Appointed sergeant
November 18th 1864.

Mustered out in accordance
with the provisions of
Special Order No. 31
dated Head Quarters

Book mark: 304, 527

no 6 months

(349)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

JAN 14

5483936

1891

Remarks:

Military Division
of Tennessee July
24, 1865. as super-
numerary non
commissioned officers
mustered out to
date August

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Stinson
Sgt., Co *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Absent
sick in Hosp.
at Nashville
Tenn. Since
June 19, 65.

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Bayles

Copyist.

Stinson, John
 , Co. *B* , *9* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

S. M. Hall. 37

No. 82. John Stinson

Volunteered at ~~Wilmington~~ ^{Pamunkey}

Augst 28 1864,

By D. O. Phalen

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

~~Pamunkey~~ District

Salisbury Township

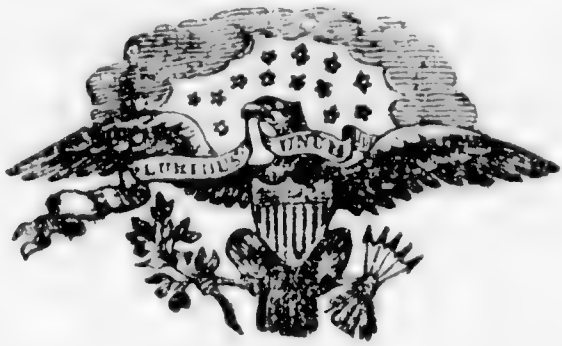
Meigs County, 15th Cong. Dist.

District of Ohio

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Ramsey
Wadsworth

I, John Stinson born in Marion
in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Stinson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marion
this 2nd day of August 1864 } John Stinson
BEFORE Samuel P. White } Mar 18

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. H. White

EXAMINING SURGEON.

A. A. Seery, in Charge Camp Belvidere
John Stinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, yellow complexion, is five
feet 11 inches high.

D. B. Phelan

Regiment of Volunteers, Regt.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company one
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864 at Marion Mass

John Stinson
At 14 W. Mass
musty office

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Pomeroy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Assaulted Fort Pomeroy

the day of

Witness:

Discharged 18
Assaulted Fort Pomeroy
Shelburne Vermont
West County's Comp
Bookies of this

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Regiment of

By

Assaulted Fort Pomeroy 1864.

Volunteered at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

709

Stoner. Daniel

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485044	26
2	5483629	27
3	5485183	28
4	5485356	29
5	9123106	30
6	40745349	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

107. 484. CBV. P339

See also

U.S.C.T.
Daniel Houser
Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H. H. H.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. A. B. Pate, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer

Died.

M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

94.nty U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stoner

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *94.nty* Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

D.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stoner,
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

S.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stoner,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Storer

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Quarters of
Pneumonia April 14th 1865*

No to No Roll

Book mark: *107. 489 Jan 2/66 Died April
over*

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

JAN 14

5485356

1891

13-1865 E.B. V-1/P339

S | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stoner
Pr, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 Lo 222
April 14. 65 Nash-
ville. Tenn. Died
in quarters of
pneumonia

Book mark:

(546)

R. V. Bayles

Copyist.

Stoner, Daniel
Pri, Co. B, 9 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 14, 1875

The death of Priv: Daniel
Stoner, Co. "B", 9th Reg't U. S.
Colored Art^y (Hvy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March & April, 1865, April 14th, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Stoner, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 13th, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1865, April 14, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 14, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

April 13, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Roma M. Lurent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 3rd 1/2
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Stoner late a private of
Batt^y "B" 9th Reg't of U. S. C. Art^y (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Storer a Private of
Captain Patrick J. Connolly's Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn., on the Fifteenth day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
He died of Malaria April 13th 1865

The said Daniel Storer was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty One 16 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Henry H. Bugh, **SUTLER**, Six (6) 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 13th day
of April, 1865.

P. J. Connolly
Capt 9th U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy)
Commanding Company

110
Strickland, James

Co —, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3483444

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Strickland

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co. Ga*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30th Dist. Erie Co., Marietta, Ga.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

Book mark:

not from roll of Regt

L. Y. Sparr

Strickland James

, Co. , 9 Reg't USCA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 7

James Stiehlman

Volunteered at Marquette La

Aug 6, 1864

By M. Harrington

Recy Regiment of agony

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

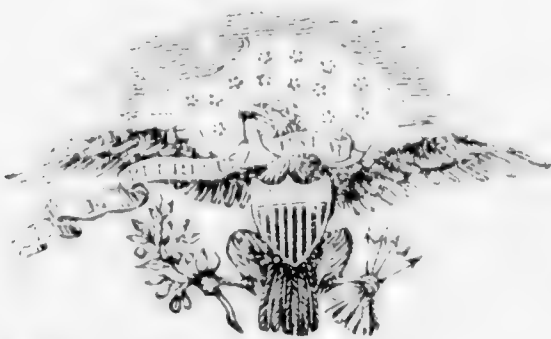
Discharged , 18 .

with enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun-
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
e. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
of number-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of int-
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



Erie County
TOWN OF
North West
Marilla

I, *James Strickland*, born in *Madison county*
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *August*, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Strickland*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*
this *17th* day of *Aug*, 1864, by *James Strickland*
BEFORE *J. R. Patton*
Capt B. C. Inf. Musty officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Elliott
Surg 100th Reg U S Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of *Volunteers*,
W Harrington RECRUITING OFFICER
apt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *9th*
Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *Aug*, 1864, at *Nashville*

Capt B. C. Infy & Musty officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Strickland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marquette Georgia the 6th day of August 1864

Witness:

W. P. Beck

James Strickland
man

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Part of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Rec'd Regiment of agents

By M. H. Hanning

Aug 6 1864

James Strickland
Volunteered at Marquette Ga

No. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No.

7

53

James Strickland

Volunteered at Charlotte Ga

Aug 6, 1864

By W. Hampton

Regt Regiment of Art

Co C

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

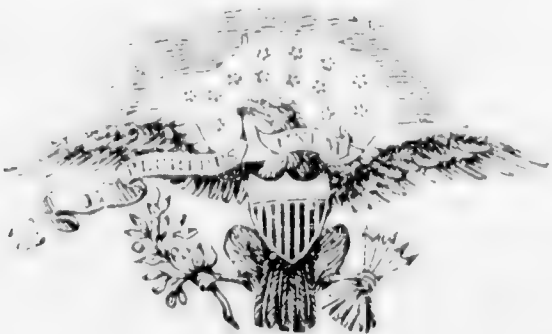
stints and re-enlistments—entitlement of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
in which the soldier has served, and he given on the back.
master in must, in all cases, provide receipt of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
form. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
ge of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I. R. P. Aug. 10

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Erie County
30th Dist
Marilla

I, *James Strickland*, born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *eight* day of *August*, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Strickland*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10th

day of

Aug

, 1864

BEFORE

J. R. P. P. P.

Capt 15th Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Ullrich
Surgeon Regt 15th Artillery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of *Volunteers*,
M. Harrington

RECRUITING OFFICER.

29

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *9th*
Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*, *U.S. Volunteers*, on the *10* day of *Aug*, 1864, at *Marilla*

J. R. P. P. P.
Capt 15th Artillery
Musty officer

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is void to receive a musician in most, in all cases, provided payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A musician will meet, in all cases, the conditions in the Adjutant General's Office's evidence of musician. The recruiting office, commissary, or assistant commissary of musicians, as the case may be, will accept any such enlistments as having enlisted before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Strickland, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at Warrenton, Oregon
the 6th day of December, 1864

Witness:

Herick

James + Strickland
Mack

Discharged 18

Rec'd. & Co.

entitled; but so, not in Company ()

My Regiment - 29th
Ohio Ec

Bj *Mc Hampton*

1869

Volunteer at Harvard

James Smithland

No

24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

711
Strickland, Perry

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483528	26
2	5483559	27
3	5486211	28
4	5486357	29
5	5486504	30
6	5486646	31
7	9123480	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Perry Strickland

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Forsyth Ga*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Dawsonville Ga*

By whom *A R Cowan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*Transferred to the 100
Regt Mass Inftry, in
accordance with
orders from the
War Dept*

Hosfield

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Strickland

Appears with rank of *Ort* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1864.

Where born *Forsyth, Ga.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Cartersville, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *15th Dist., Washington Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia*

& Alabama under

General Order No.

227. 1864.

Book mark:

L. J. Spamm

(339)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Strickland

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 3, 1864

Where born *Forsyth, Ga.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cartersville, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

no advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *15 "Diet", Washington Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.

Book mark:

(339)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Strickland

Pvt Co. D

, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Cartersville, Ga

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Strickland
Pvt

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janz V Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage

Copyst.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Strickland

2d, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. W. Sillman

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Strickland
Pet. Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. M. Hill

(358)

Captain.

Strickland Perry

_____, Co. _____,

9 Reg't USCHA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

30

56

Perry Strickland

Volunteered at Curtersville Ind

September 3rd, 1864

By Edw. B. Conner Capt

15th Regt of Col. of Ind

State of Ind

~~enlistment; last served in Company ()~~

Reg't of Heavy Art. U.S. (2nd)

Discharged _____, 18__

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Cartersville

I *Perry Strickland*, born in *Torsyville* in the State of *Georgia*, aged *twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Lebanon*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September*, 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Perry Strickland*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, *whomsoever*; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the *President* of the *United States*, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the *Rules and Articles of War*.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Kashville Tenn.*

this *14th* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

BEFORE *C. P. Plyman*
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

Perry X Strickland
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon Regt. 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Perry Strickland* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

C. P. Plyman Capt.
100th Regt. of U.S.C.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 73.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *C* *1st* *Regiment of Heavy Artillery*, on the *19th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Kashville, Tenn.*
Enlisted to the State of New York 13th Regt. Art.
Co of Artillery 7th of Ashburn
Capt. R. P. Par
Capt. 15th Regt. Art.
Chief Recruiting Officer

RESEARCH

[illegible]

Witness:

~~Perry~~ ^{his} ~~Strickland~~
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Witness:

No. 30.

Perry Strickland

Volunteered at Castroville Ca

September 3^d, 1864

By Wm. H. Smith Agent

15 Regiment of Cavalry Dist
State of New York

enlistment; last served in Company ()

9 Reg't of New York

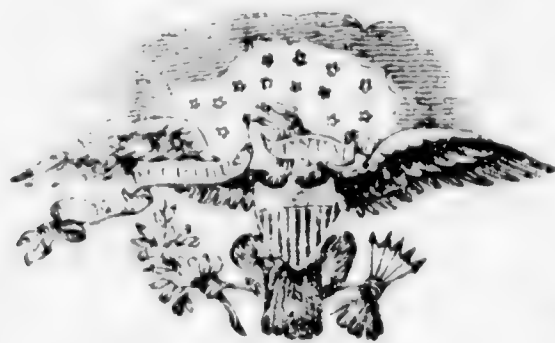
Discharged _____, 18 .

th enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vo
sum of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Gen
pany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, portion
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Cartersville

I, *Perry Strickland*, born in *Forsyth Co. Georgia*, in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty-four* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Perry Strickland*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the **President** of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *Nosprille Tenn* this *14th* day of *Sept.* 1864, before *C. F. Phymon* *Capt. 100th U.S.C.V.* *Perry Strickland* his *Munk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, and would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Capt. 100th Regt. U.S.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Perry Strickland* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

C. F. Phymon *Capt.*
100th Regt. of U.S.C.V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*

7 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Nosprille, Tenn.*
Enlisted to the State of New York 13th Comp. Dist.
Capt. 100th Regt. U.S.C.V.
Chief Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to serve as the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in past, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Strickland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cantonville Georgia the 30 day of September 1864

Witness:

Fayette Smith

Perry Strickland
Thank

Discharged

18

enlistment last served in Company ()

9 Reg't of Heavy Artillery

No. 30
Perry Strickland
Volunteered at Cantonville Ga
September 30 1864
By Fayette Smith Rec'ty
for Mar. Co. 11. 8. 64
15 Regiment of Cavalry & Dr. Co.
State of then known

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

712
Sterling. Henry

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

340.68.

See also

113
Tanner, Andrew J

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-5-6 37	26
2	5-4-8 5-7 77	27
3	5-4-8 5-9 21	28
4	5-4-6 0 67	29
5	912 3343	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Andrew Tanner
....., Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 7 Sept, 1864.

Where Dayton O

By whom Cyr Mills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
88 U S C Infantry

T

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Tanner

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Tanner

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

52

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Farmer

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Carson

Co., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

714
Taylor. Calvin

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485045	26
2	5485184	27
3	5485336	28
4	5485482	29
5	9123199	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

23147758 Port.

S.S.-6-24-1918 - 'H.L.

SS V.A 2/28/34 J.E.

J. H. Harty **U. S. C. T.**
Calvin Taylor
B. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio.*

By whom *D. C. Halsey*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Cred. Pomeroy,
Vahsburg Township,
Higgs Co. 15th Cong
Dist. Ohio.*

*Transferred to the
15th Regt. of U. S. C. T.
by order of the War
Dept.*

M. M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

I. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Taylor
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

P.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Taylor,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

7

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Taylor

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

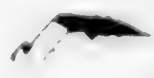
Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.



9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Teylon

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infy.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Taylor, Calvin

, Co.

B

9

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. H. H. H.

No.

Calvin Taylor

Volunteered at

18

By

D. O. Phaley

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

*Samuel Beecher
Salisbury Township Miss Co
15th Cong. Dist. N. H.*

Witness:

J. D. Phaley

of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-
roll which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be
sent to the superintendent of recruitments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. It

TOWN OF

8 sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 4th day of August, 1864
BEFORE S. S. Paine Notary Public

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Clarence Taylor
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed with the muster-in and, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the muster-in and, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the muster-in and, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Taylor, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One ~~Three~~ YEARS;
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and Seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One ~~Three~~ years.

GIVEN at POMEROY, PA.
the 4th day of August, 1964

Witness:

Address: 412 Womnally

Dear friends
Adelaine & Mary
15th Concord St. N. H.

Discharged 18

Right of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

B.

Doohally

18

Volunteered at

No. 1
Atlantic Day Book

No.

11/11/11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Press :

& 76.

715
Taylor. Lewis

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-486 21 5-	26
2	3-48 35-49	27
3	3-48 35-25-	28
4	3-48 63 61	29
5	3-48 65-08	30
6	3-48 66 5-1	31
7	112 34821	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Volunteer
Transferred to the
100 Regt U.S.C. Inf'ty
in accordance with
orders from the
War Dept

(383g)

Copyist.

J

9 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1864

Where born *Franklin, Ala.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist., Washington Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Appears with rank of *Art* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1864

Where born *Franklin, Ala.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *15th Dist., Washington Co., N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia*

& Alabama under General Order, No. 227. 1864.

Book mark:

J. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Taylor

Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*4*

Where *Huntsville, Ala*

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

J B Enge

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Put, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J B Gage

5 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Hillard

Copyist.

Taylor Lewis

Co.

9 Reg't

2nd CA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Taylor Lewis

Co. , 9 Reg't *20 CAA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 2810

Sam's Taylor

Volunteered at Huntsville

Sept 12th, 1864

By W. A. Leaman

15 Regiment of Cavalry

State of Ark

for 9th U.S.C. & A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunt
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, a
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
ster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing offic

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, *Samuel Taylor*, born in *Franklin*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Taylor*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntsville*,
this *16th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *C. P. Payman*
Capt 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *fine*
feet *4* inches high.

C. P. Payman
100th Regiment of U.S.C.
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9th Regiment of M. & A. C. Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Huntsville
Enlisted at the house of Mr. Taylor
March, Co 15th Cavalry (Dist. New York)
N. B. Taylor
Capt 15th S. W. S. A.
Chief Muster Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Suggs of Ala, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Monticello Ala
the 12 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A. S. Brinkin

Samuel Suggs
man

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 1472 Leaman
Regiment of Cavalry of Ala
State of Ala
for 9th U.S. C. & A. Co.

Volunteered at Monticello
Sept 12th, 1864

No. 118

Samuel Suggs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

19

No. 20

Semis Taylor

Volunteered at Huntsville

Sept. 12th, 1864

By H. P. Casner

Recruiting Agent

15th Regiment of Cavalry

for U.S.C. & H. duty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, *Sam's Taylor*, born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *Sept*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sam's Taylor*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntsville*
this *15th* day of *Sept*, 1864,
BEFORE *C. F. Lyman*
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

Sam's Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. F. Lyman
Surg 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sam's Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *five*
feet *4* inches high.

C. F. Lyman
Capt. 100th U.S.C.
Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
of the *100th U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept*, 1864 at *Huntsville*
Ala.
Sam's Taylor
Capt. 100th U.S.C.
Chief Muster Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Taylor of Ala, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Ala the 12th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A. B. Burchard Lewis Taylor
man

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 2222
Lewis Taylor
Volunteered at Huntsville
Sept. 12th, 1864
By H. B. Weaver
Adjutant General's Office
10th Regiment of Cavalry
for G. U. S. C. S. duty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

716

Terman. Andrew

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 f 5-6 3 f	26
2	5-4 f 5-7 7 f	27
3	5-4 f 5-9 2 2	28
4	5-4 f 6 0 6 f	29
5	4 1 2 3 3 4 4	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Perman

_____, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *4³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Where born *Polyps Co Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186 *4*.

Where *Alliance O*

By whom *Cpt Oliver*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
88 U S C Inftry*

Hadfield

T 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Terman

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. ³~~8~~*, 1864.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in Regi-*

mental G. M. Department.

**Corrected by H. A. J. April 20. 97*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard

Copyist.

T

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ternan

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in Reg't.
Q. M. Department.

Book mark:

Conard

2

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Tremain

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Extra duty in
Reg't. 2 M. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

21

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Terrence

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in*
L.M. Dept.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S.C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

717
Terry. Madison

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Terry Madison	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

718

Theuer. Alexander
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieut

1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5283426	26	
2	5284151	27	
3	5284309	28	
4	5284464	29	
5	5284617	30	
6	5284764	31	
7	5283916	32	/
8	9436924	33	
9	9436895	34	
10	740-07-1877	35	
11	4074533-3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 740-07-1877

See also ⁷⁰
#A Ind. Lf. V.

1 | 9th. Aug. **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thuer

1st Lt., Co. , 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd 9th. Aug.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt.

Date of appointment Sept. 16 1864.

Remarks: App'd by S.O. No. 139
Com. Org. U.S. C. I. Nashville
Tenn. Assigned to duty as
1st Lt. "A" Company

Waggett

J. | J. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thuermer

1st Lt, Co. _____, 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inftry*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment *Sept. 16* 1864.

Remarks: Mustered out per S.O.
No. 31 M. D. of G.

(384)

Page 11

Copyist.

J. H. Art U.S.C.T.

Alexander Turner

1st *St* Co. *A*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Age *34* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Nov 14, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 16, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186 *4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty by*
A.O. 69 Officer Comm'n Origin
U.S. C. Troops. Nashville
Tenn. June 22 1864 - Late
Private A. Co. 70th Ind Vol Foot Vols

Book mark: *740-01-10-17*

* Corrected 3-24-1903. Austin

(336)

Copyist.

C | *9 Harby* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thener
1st Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harby

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozze
Copyist.

T

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Theuer

1st Lieut., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

V. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

Alexander Thener

M. L., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hastie
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

1st Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

14

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Trease,

M. Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. L. L.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Theuer
1 Lt., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Present

Jan'y 1865 Present
on duty as Comdg
Officer of Batty
per Order No.
18.

Feb to June 1865 -
Present.

July 1865 Loss:
Mustered out
H.O. No. 31 dated
Hd. qrs. Mil. Div.
of the Tennessee
Nashville, Tenn.
July 24. 65.

Book mark:

R. W. Boyle

(546)

Copyist.

J. 1 9th Reg. Arty. U.S.b.I
Alexander Thener,
Co. "A", 9th Reg't U.S.b.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 740.6.3. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 9th, 1877.

See Co. "A" 70th Ind. Inf.

E. P. Conrazier

(438)

Copyist.

T

9

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Theuer
1st Lt. Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. 9th U. S. C. Art (H) to fill an original vacancy from Priv. 70 1st Vol. I. Mustered out in accordance with Special Order 31, Extract III Head Quarters Military Division of Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(over.)

Conard

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483916

1891 *

nesses, dated Nashville, Tenn.,
July 24, 1865, as Supernumerary.
Mustered out to date August
2, 1865. This officer has made
the proper affidavit of non-
indebtedness.

Thener, Alexander,

1st, Co. *A*, *9* *Inf.* *U.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thur

1st. 24.

3

Thur. Alex

A. B. O. Sept. 28 1644

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 1st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Sp. 1st

(EXTRACT.)

.....

To the commanding officers of the
regiments of the U. S. C. T.
(See 1)

1st Dec. 1864

By Order of ~~Captain~~ R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., Com'r Org'n U. S. C. T.

Wm H Cochran
Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.

To the
Hon. Sec'y of War
Washington

NR 01250

N. B. O. Apl. 28/65-

NOV 12 1865
Camp 9th U.S.C. and A. (Heave)
April 28th 1865

Lieutenant!
Herewith you receive notice that I am present in camp.

Alexander Brewer
senior 1st Lt. Co. "A" 9th
U.S.C. and A. (He.)

D. G. Junior 1st Lt.
W. G. Miller Co "A"
9th U.S.C. and A. (He)
A. A. J.

119 Cobb
Thomas. Caleb

Co. A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483748

26

2 5484132

27

3 5484168

28

4 5484438

29

5 5484590

30

6 5484736

31

7 5484881

32

8 9123044

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

12

38

12

39

14

40

14

41

15

42

15

43

16

44

16

45

17

46

17

47

18

48

18

49

19

50

19

20

20

21

21

22

22

23

23

24

24

25

25

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Thomas

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed Corp
Sept 16, 1865, and
reduced to Rank
Nov. 11, 1864 by Regt.
Order.

Transferred to 15th
U.S. Col. Inftry.

*As appears.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copist.

T | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Thomas

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

T 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cobb Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Lincoln Co., Ken.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln Co., Ken.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Thomas

Corpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozelle

Copyist.

MAILED 1345

T | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Thomas

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from
Corpl to the Ranks
on Nov 11 - 1864.*

Book mark:

(358) *C. S. Rozzell* Copyist.

1. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Thomas

Reg't, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

RECEIVED

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smith

John Smith, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 5 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Nastie* Copyist.

T. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Thomas,

Co. A, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick on*
Hospital at Nashville, Tenn.,
since June 15/65.
 Regiment was broken up and
 transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
 and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. infly.
 Aug. 11, 1865.

He appeared in the hospital
and was discharged Aug. 11.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
 (358) Copyist.

720
Thomas. John

Co D, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4-5-3-5-4-0	26
2	5-4-5-6-2-1-7	27
3	5-4-5-6-3-6-3	28
4	5-4-5-6-5-1-0	29
5	5-4-5-6-6-5-2	30
6	9-1-2-3-4-5-6	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

John Thomas
 , Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Morion Co Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Cartersville Ga*

By whom *E S Hubble*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*
Transferred to the 100
Regt US A Inftry in
accordance with
orders from the
War Dept

Hadfield

J

9 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864

Where born *Marion Co., Missouri.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Cartersville, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *1* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31st Dist., Chantawqua Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227 1/1864.*

Book mark :

J. Y. Sparr
(339) Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Cartersville, Ga*

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Feby*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J B Gage

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas
PT, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

B. W. Hillon

Copypast.

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas
W, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

~~Regiment was broken up and~~
~~transferred to 2 U.S. L.A.y.~~
~~and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. C. nfty.~~
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Willow

(358)

Copied.

Thomas John
_____, Co. _____, _____ 9 Reg't *WCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 1418
John Thomas
Volunteered at Castroville Ca
Sept 3, 1864
By Wm. H. Smith Act. Agt.
9 Regiment of Heavy Artillery
USCA

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's office in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. e. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Carthageville

I, *John Thomas*, born in *Marion*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *3* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *John Thomas*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Nashville*
this *14* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, *John Thomas*
BEFORE *C. P. Lyman*
Capt 100th USCS

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Thomas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

C. P. Lyman
Capt 100th USCS Regiments of *USCS* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9 Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn*
C. P. Lyman
Capt 100th USCS
Chief Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thomas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cartersville, Ga
the 34 day of September 1864

Witness:

Fayette Smith John Thomas
man

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

21st Co

Regiment of Army

By _____

Sept 30, 1864

Volunteered at Cartersville, Ga

No. 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 11

John Thomas

Volunteered at Cartersville Ga

Sept 3, rd, 1864

By Wm. B. Smith First Capt

9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

U. S. A.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Cartersville

I, *John Thomas*, born in *Marion County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *September*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Thomas*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *Cashville* this *14th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *C. F. Lyman* *Capt 100th Regt U.S.C.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Elliott
Sur 100th Regt U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Thomas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *7* inches high.

C. F. Lyman *Capt*
100th Regt of U.S.C. *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
A Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* on the *16* day of *September* 186*4* at *Cartersville Ga*
Cashville
C. F. Lyman
Capt 100th Regt U.S.C.
Chief Muster Officer

Notes. 1.—This form is to be filled out by the recruit, in the volunteer service. They will be required to fill it out in all cases, except in the case of recruits who are already in the service of the United States, and who are being reenlisted. 2.—The recruit must be at least 18 years of age, and must be a citizen of the United States, or a native-born American. 3.—The recruit must be a free man, and must not be under any legal disability. 4.—The recruit must be a man of good character, and must not be a convict, or a person who has been dishonorably discharged from the service of the United States. 5.—The recruit must be a man of sound mind and body, and must not be afflicted with any disease, or with any physical defect, which would render him unfit for service. 6.—The recruit must be a man of good moral character, and must not be a person who is known to be a drunkard, or a gambler, or a person who is known to be a thief, or a person who is known to be a liar, or a person who is known to be a person of bad character. 7.—The recruit must be a man of good moral character, and must not be a person who is known to be a drunkard, or a gambler, or a person who is known to be a thief, or a person who is known to be a liar, or a person who is known to be a person of bad character. 8.—The recruit must be a man of good moral character, and must not be a person who is known to be a drunkard, or a gambler, or a person who is known to be a thief, or a person who is known to be a liar, or a person who is known to be a person of bad character. 9.—The recruit must be a man of good moral character, and must not be a person who is known to be a drunkard, or a gambler, or a person who is known to be a thief, or a person who is known to be a liar, or a person who is known to be a person of bad character. 10.—The recruit must be a man of good moral character, and must not be a person who is known to be a drunkard, or a gambler, or a person who is known to be a thief, or a person who is known to be a liar, or a person who is known to be a person of bad character.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thomas, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cartersville Ga
the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:

Fayette Smith John Thomas
Mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

No. 11
John Thomas
Volunteered at Cartersville Ga
Sept 3rd 1864
By W. H. Smith Postmaster
9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

721
Thomas. King

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-48-3750	26
2	5-48-4134	27
3	5-48-4283	28
4	5-48-4439	29
5	5-48-4487	30
6	5-48-4640	31
7	5-48-4787	32
8	9123045	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ag. 201 (5-10-29/02N)

A

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King

, Co *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *E. B. Moore*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

Feb'y 1, 1865.

Transferred to 88th

U. S. Col., Inf'ty.

J. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

T 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

King Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.

T

| 9 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

King Thomas

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn. Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*.

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.

ET

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Thomas

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

T

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Thomas

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

T. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

King Thomas,
Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt.*
per Reg't Order No. 32,
dated Feb. 1st / 63.

Book mark: _____

Hastie,
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Thomas,
Serg't, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *14th Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Liam Thomas
Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S.C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Haslie
Copyist.

Thomas, King

_____, Co. _____,

Regt. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *King Thomas*
 Volunteered at *Clarksville*
June 22nd 1864
 By *C. B. Morse* *Adj. Gen.*
 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

D. Marks

N. W. Howard

20

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Lumberton
 I, *King Thomas*
 in the State of *Mississippi*
 and by occupation a *Farmer*
 volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *June* 1864.
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
 and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *King*
Thomas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
 legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22nd* day of *June* 1864, at *Clarksville*
 BEFORE *C. B. Morse* *King* his *mark*
Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
 bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
 and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. & J. S. M.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *King Thomas*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
 high.

C. B. Morse Recruiting Off.

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

1. *King Thomas* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Three* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *22nd* day of _____ 186*4*
King Thomas
mark

WITNESS:
R. H. Boulanger

King Thomas
Volunteered at *Clarksville*
Tenn 22nd 186*4*
By *W. H. Moore* *Co 1*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

122
Thomas. Martin

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4-8-3-7-8-6	26
2 5-4-8-6-7-4-0	27
3 9-1-2-3-6-0-5	28
4 4-0-7-4-5-3-5-6	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

P44 RCJ 18/5

See also

M | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

brown

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Johnson Co Penn

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 18, 1865.

Where

Stevenson A

By whom

Capt Seymour; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to
88 U.S. Infantry per
order to orders
from War Dept

Hadfield

57 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 23, 1865.

Where born *Johnson Co., Tenn*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Heavenem, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*
No advance bounty paid.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State of Mass. at Large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama*
under Genl. Order No. 237
1864.

Book mark: *Serial P. J. R. Co. T. 1865*

E. L. Thasman

7

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Thomas

Pat, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where *Stevenson Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Wilson U.S. Gen*

Went Nashville Tenn since May

25/65 Regiment was broken up and

transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.

*~~as~~ The only roll for this organization.

and 15, 8 and 100 U.S. C. infly.

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Thomas
Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 absent
sick in Wilson
U S A & H
Nashville. Tenn.
Since May 25, 65.

Book mark:

R. M. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

Thomas Martin

_____, Co. _____, 9 Reg't *USC 51*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 7

Martin Thomas
Volunteered at Stenerson

Jan Eighteenth 1865

By Thos. M. Simms Rec't. Aq't.
State Regiment of Massachusetts
for 9th Hy. Arty. U. S. C. G.

.....enlistment ; last served in Company ()

.....Reg't of

Discharged 18

ments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ser-
perintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to a
soldier last served should be given on the back.
ter-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A nu-
the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the ca-
United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Stevenson

I, *Martin Thomas* born in *Johnson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18* day of *January* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Thomas* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *25* day of *January* 1865, } *Martin Thomas*
BEFORE *V. P. Rhoman* } *mark*
Capt. 100th Regt. U.S.C.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon Major Regt. U.S.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Martin Thomas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *O. Brown* complexion, is *5-* feet
inches high.

V. P. Rhoman *Capt.*
100th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *23* day of *January*, 1865, at *Nashville, Tenn.*
of the Cavalry of the State of Miss. at large.
Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*
9 Regiment of *Vol. Cont. U. S. C. V.* Volunteers, on

A. R. Paxton
Capt. 100th Regt. U.S.C.V.
Chief Mustering Officer

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Thomas desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson, Ala.
the Eight day of January

Witness:

Thomas M. Simms Martin Thomas
Ret. Sgt mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 9
Martin Thomas
Volunteered at Stevenson, Ala.
Jan. Eighteenth 18
By Adj. Simms Ret. Sgt.
White Regiment of Massachusetts
for 9 Mo. City. N. S. C. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
he _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 9

Martin Thomas

Volunteered at Stenerson Mass

January Eighteenth 1865;

By Thos. Williams 1st. Lt.

State Regiment of Massachusetts
for 9th Vol. Arty. U. S. C. V.

.....enlistment ; last served in Company ()

.....Reg't of

Discharged 18 ..

nts and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ser
ntendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to a
After last served should be given on the back.
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A nu
mustered officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the ca
States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Strenson

I, *Martin Thomas* born in *Johnson Co*
in the State of *ennessee* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18* day of *January* 1865.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Thomas* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Nashville Tenn
21st day of *January* 1865;
E. R. Pearson
Capt 100th U.S.C. } *Martin Thomas*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Ellis
Sur 100th Regt U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Martin Thomas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, & *Brown* complexion, is *5-* feet
8 inches high.

E. R. Pearson Capt.
100th Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *23* day of *January*, 1865, at *Nashville, Tenn.*
To be credited to the State of Miss. at large.
Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*
9 Regiment of *Miss. Art. & S.C. & Volunteers*, on
at R. Pearson
Capt 100th U.S.C.
Chief Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Thomas desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the Eighth day of January, 1865

Witness:

James M. Liming
Per Regt
Martin X Thomas

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 9
Martin Thomas
Volunteered at Stonewall
January Eighth 1865
By J. M. Liming 1st Lt.
State Regiment of Massachusetts
for 3rd Regt. City. N. S. C. V.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
he _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

123
Thomas. Minor

Co a, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8 3749	26
2	5-4-8 4133	27
3	5-4-8 4284	28
4	5-4-8 4440	29
5	5-4-8 45-9 1	30
6	5-4-8 4737	31
7	5-4-8 4882	32
8	9123046	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Minor Thomas

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mason Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Barney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
Battery A, 2d U.
S. Col. Light Art'y

(3830)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Miner Thomas

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Mason Co., Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 10th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *25* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Mason Co., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.

N

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Minor Thomas

Print, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Mason Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*100*}

Where credited *Mason Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozze.

(356d)

Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Minor Thomas

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Minor Thomas

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Minor Edward

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Smith

217, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Thomas,

Co. A, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June,* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. C. infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

Hustie

(358)

Copyist.

Thomas, M. J.

, Co. ,

Reg't

9 A.S. C. Hq.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

*Minor Thomas*Volunteered at *Clarksville**August 30th*, 186*4*By *B. Carey**9th* Regiment of *U. S. C. Artillery*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

statements and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volume of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

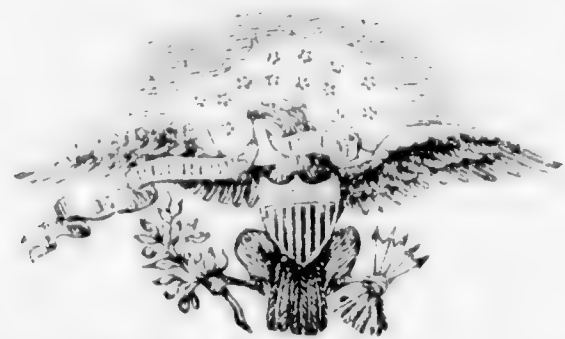
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clarksville

I, *Minor Thomas*, born in *Marion County*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Minor Thomas*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of *August*, 1864

BEFORE

Clarksville *Minor Thomas*
St. C. R. R. R.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Minor Thomas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

B. C. Camp, 1st Lieut
9th Regiment of *U. S. C. R. R.* Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miner Thomas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the 30 day of August—

Witness:

St. J. Davis

Miner Thomas

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Volunteered at Clarksville
August 30th 1864
By W. B. Carey 14th
Regiment of Ark. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

724
Thomas Wilson

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 f 3 6 3 0	26
2	5-4 f 5 0 4 6	27
3	5-4 f 5 1 f 5	28
4	5-4 f 5 3 3 7	29
5	5-4 f 5 4 f 3	30
6	9 2 3 2 0 0	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 9 H. Artz | U. S. C. T.
Wilson Thomas

, Co B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt. R. C. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Vol. Transf. to 15 M. S. C.
I. by order War Dept.

Chapin
Comptroller

J. Harty | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.arty* Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct 15, 1864.

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *30 0 100*

Where credited *2nd District Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

E. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Thomas,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarkesville*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarkesville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

E. A. Hoodford,
Copyist.

I.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Thomas,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)



9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hilson Thomas

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(353)

Copyist.

*Hilson Thomas**Pri*, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
 transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
 and 15, 80 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty.
 Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

125

Thompson, David G

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-5-6-3-9	26
2	5-4-8-5-7-7-9	27
3	5-4-8-5-9-2-3	28
4	5-4-8-6-0-6-9	29
5	9-1-2-3-3-4-5	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David L Thompson

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Polk Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 3 Sept, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom St Beatty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
88 US Co Infantry

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David G. Thompson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864 .

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Period / years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864 .

Where *Columbus*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as company cook.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Conard

(3586)

Copied.

T

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David G. Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

8

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred G. Thompson

Co., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty as
Company Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

11

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David G. Thompson
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Monthly duty as*
Co. Cook.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 8, and 100 U.S. Infantry.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

726
Thomson. Lewis

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57486216	26
2	57486362	27
3	57486509	28
4	57486670	29
5	57483917	30
6	91234851	31
7	33194570	32
8	40745358	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thompson

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

hazel

hair

blk

Where born

Louisville Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 1

, 1864.

Where

Columbus O

By whom

J Durrell Garner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for L. D. Doty
before draft.
mustered out in accord
ance with telegraphic
orders from War Dept
adj't Gen office Wash
ington D C May 30 1865
in Wilson U S A Gen Hosp
Nashville Tenn

Heedfield

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thomson

Pvt

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thomson

Priv

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jamy V Leby, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

I 19 art. MGT.
Lewis Thomson
Priv. Co. D, 9 Reg't Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Pay due from*
to *enlistment*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ** Discharged*

** as on roll*

** Thomson in pres. col.*

Book mark : _____

(8-25)

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Thompson

2d, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in General Hospital*
Nashville Tenn Since April 22
1865

Book mark:

J W Hillard

(358)

Copyst.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thomson
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered Out of the Service*
of the U.S. in accordance with
Telegraphic Orders from the War
Department May 30 1863. Wilson
U.S.A Gen Hosp Nashville Tennessee

Book mark:

S W Hill

(358)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thomson
Pr, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1865 -
absent sick
in Hospital since
April 22, 65,

June 1865 - Last: May
30, 65 - Nashville
Tenn. Mustered
out by telegraphic
order from War Dep
in Wilson U.S.A. 4th.

Book mark:

R. D. Payne

(546)

Copyist.

T

9

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thomson
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

~~Never~~
Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 97 ²³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Department dated May 3, 1865. No statement given on descriptive roll of bounty paid or due. One (1)

Book mark:

(over)

Leonard

JAN 14

5483917

1891

Knapsack, two (2) great coat
straps.

727
Timmmons. Ephraim

Co —, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483440	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Timmons

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 1864

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Aug 8*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

no advance Bounty paid.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *29th Dist., Niagara Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in*

Georgia & Alabama

under General Order

No. 227, 1864.

not borne in Roll of Regt.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

Summons Ephraim

_____, Co. _____,

19 Reg't *WCHA*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 3

Stephen B. Minner

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

August-eight 1864,

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and o
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may
ates before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, *Epheerim Timmons* born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged *Twenty-five* years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eight*
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the
United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Epheerim Timmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,

this *8th* day of *August* 1864.

BEFORE *Capt. 15th Infy.*

S. G. Mason Mustg. Officer

Epheerim Timmons
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Aug 15th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Epheerim Timmons
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, *black* complexion, is *56* feet *6* inches high.

John M. Layton
Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
8th day of *August* 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ephraim Simmons* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty-two* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence
of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the *twentieth*
day of *August* 1864.

WITNESS:

J. M. Layton

Ephraim Simmons
March

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

BY JOHN M. LAYTON,

Ephraim Simmons
1864

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.

No. 23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.)

No. 3

Phraim Greenwald

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

August 8 1864,

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of.

Discharged 18 .

either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may

the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

Riverton
TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, *Ephraim Simmons*, born in
in the State of Alabama, aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occu-
pation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighth*
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the
United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner dis-
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ephraim*
Simmons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,

this *8* day of *Aug* 1864.

BEFORE *Capt 15th Regt*

Mustg. Officer

Ephraim Simmons
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Aug 15th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Ephraim Simmons
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black
eyes, black hair, *Black* complexion is *6* feet *6* inches high.

John M. Layton
Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Capt 15th Regt
MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Heavy Artillery
Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the *8* day of *Aug*, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephraim Simmons desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am Seven by Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Eight day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

J. M. Layton

Ephraim Simmons
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

BY JOHN M. LAYTON,

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

1864.

Ephraim Simmons

No. 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

728
Timmons. Richard

Co —, 9 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5483441

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Timmons

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 1864

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 8*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance Bounty paid.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *29th Dist, Niagara Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia*

& Alabama under

General Order No. 227.

1864.

not borne on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

Trimmis Richard

_____, Co. _____, 9th Reg't *WCHA*

_____*2*_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 4

Richard Simms

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

Aug 8th

1864,

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

9th Aug 1864 Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

with enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

Hardland
TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, *Richard Timmins* born in *Alabama*
in the State of Alabama, aged *twenty two* years, and by occu-
pation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*
day of *Aug* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the
United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner dis-
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard*
Timmins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,
this *8th* day of *Aug* 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. 15th Regt.
John M. Layton Mustering Officer

Richard Timmins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Layton
Aug 15th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Richard Timmins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black*
eyes, *black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John M. Layton
Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York in the State of Alabama.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MUSTERING OFFICER.

g
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the *8th* day of *Aug*, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Simmins* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the *Eight* day of *August* 1864.

WITNESS:

J. M. Layton *Richard Simmins*
mark

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Company 1st Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

Recruiting agent for Virginia Co. in the State of Alabama.

BY JOHN M. LAYTON,

Aug 8th 1864,
Volunteer at Nashville, Tenn.

Richard Simmins

No. 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.)

No. 4

Richard Timmins

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

August 8th 1864,

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
stering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may
re either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

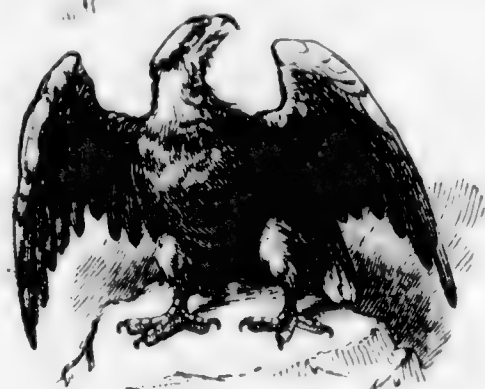
FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

TOWN OF

STATE OF

NEW YORK.

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.



I, *Richard Simmins* born in *Alabama*
in the State of Alabama, aged *twenty two* years, and by occu-
pation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the
United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner dis-
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard*
Simmins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,
this *8th* day of *Aug* 1864.

BEFORE *Capt. B. C. Poffy*

Notary Public *Notary Office*

Richard + Simmins
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Layton
Aug 15th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Richard Simmins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black
eyes, black hair, *Black* complexion, *5* feet *7* inches high.

John M. Layton

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the *15th* day of *August*, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Simmins* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am *twenty two* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the

day of

1864.

WITNESS:

J. M. Layton

Richard X Simmins
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

BY JOHN M. LAYTON,

August 18
1864.

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

No. 4
Richard Simmins

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.)

729
T. Timmons. Robert

Co —, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483442	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Timmons

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *29th Dist. Niagara Co. Regt*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Recruited in*

Georgia & Alabama

under General Order

No 227. 1864.

not borne on Roll of Regt

Book mark: _____

(339)

L. J. Spann

Copyist.

THOMAS ROBERT

_____, Co. _____,

9 Reg't 320 C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Final Statements _____

Burial Records _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

Med. Certificates _____

C. M. Charges _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Orders _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Med. Examination _____

Confinement _____

Misc. Information _____

Contracts _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Death or Effects _____

Personal Reports _____

Desertion _____

Rank _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Duty _____

Transportation _____

No. 5
Robert Linnons

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

Aug 8th 1864,

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one
with the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must-
ering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be,
before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

Regatta
TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, Robert Timmons born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty five years, and by occu-
pation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight
day of August 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the
United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner dis-
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert
Timmons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,

this 9 day of Aug 1864.

BEFORE Capt R. D. Smith

Notary Public Notary Officer

Robert Timmons
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Layton
Aug 15th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Robert Timmons
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black
eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

John M. Layton

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
4th Heavy Artillery
Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the 8 day of Aug, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

MASTERING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Simmons desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do declare, That I am Seventy four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence
of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Eighth

day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

J. M. Layton

Robert Simmons
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

Recruiting agent for Virginia Co., in the State of Alabama.

BY JOHN M. LAYTON,

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

1864.

Robert Simmons

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY. That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.)

No. 5

Robert Ginn

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

Aug 8th 1864,

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

listments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and o
the soldier last served should be given on the back.
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may
re either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.
FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



TOWN OF
Rogaltan
TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, *Robert Linnions* born in
in the State of Alabama, aged *Twenty five* years, and by occu-
pation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eight*
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the
United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner dis-
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert*
Linnions do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,
this *5* day of *Aug* 1864.

BEFORE *Capt. 15th Inf.*

John M. Layton Military Officer

Robert Linnions
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Layton
Aug 15th 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Robert Linnions
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black*
eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the *5* day of *Aug*, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Simmons desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Eightth day of August 1864.

WITNESS

J M Layton

Robert Simmons
Recruit

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

BY JOHN M. LAYTON,

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

1864.

Robert Simmons
No. 5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

730

Tory. Madison
Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483838	26	
2	5486739	27	
3	9123602	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ST 9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Maguire, Henry

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865

Where born Holmes Co., Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited Long, Dist., Tenn.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.

9

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Perry

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Holmes Co. Miss

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt. Lyman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88
USC Infty pursuant
to orders from War
Dept

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.

2

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Jerry

Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 8*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 80 and 100 U.S. Infy.*

*The only roll for *Aug 11, 1865.*

Book mark :

(358e)

Y. A. H. H.
Copyist.

Ernest Madison

, Co.

E

9

Reg't

USCA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

*Madison Tarry*Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn**March 8th*, 1865,By *C. L. Symmes Capt**107th* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.*

..... enlistment: last served in Company ()

9th Reg't of *H 1 1 4th H*

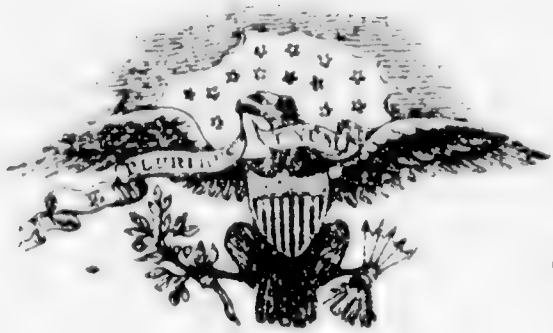
Discharged 18 .

ments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volu
the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
which the soldier last served should be given on the back
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing offi

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Madison Terry*, born in *Holmes Co,*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Madison Terry*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Nashville Tenn
8th day of *March*, 1865,
W. H. Lyman
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

Madison Terry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Reg U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Madison Terry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

W. H. Lyman
100th Reg U.S.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
9th Regiment of *24th Col (W) Volunteers*, on the *8th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Nashville Tennessee*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison Terry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee the 8th day of March 1865

Witness: A. P. Lyman

Madison Terry
mark

No. Madison Terry
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
March 8th 1865
By C. S. Lyman Capt
100th Regiment of U.S.C.
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
3^d Reg't of 11th ILL
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

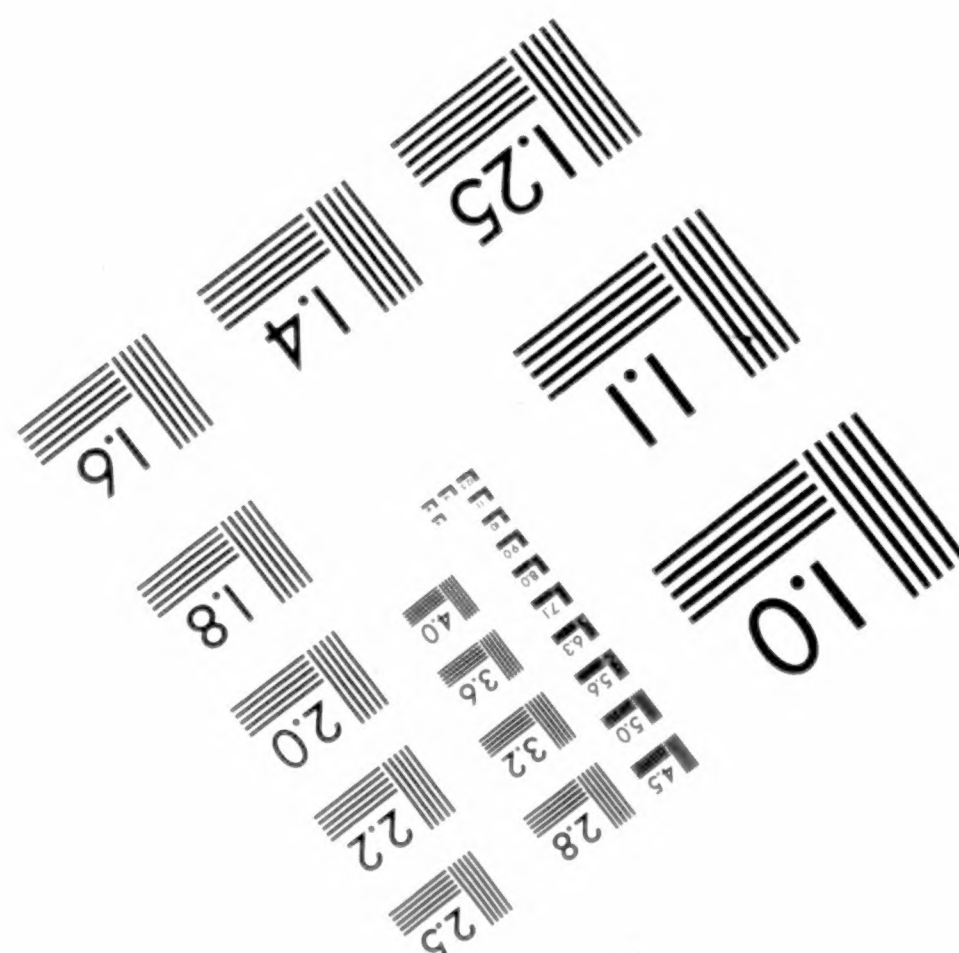
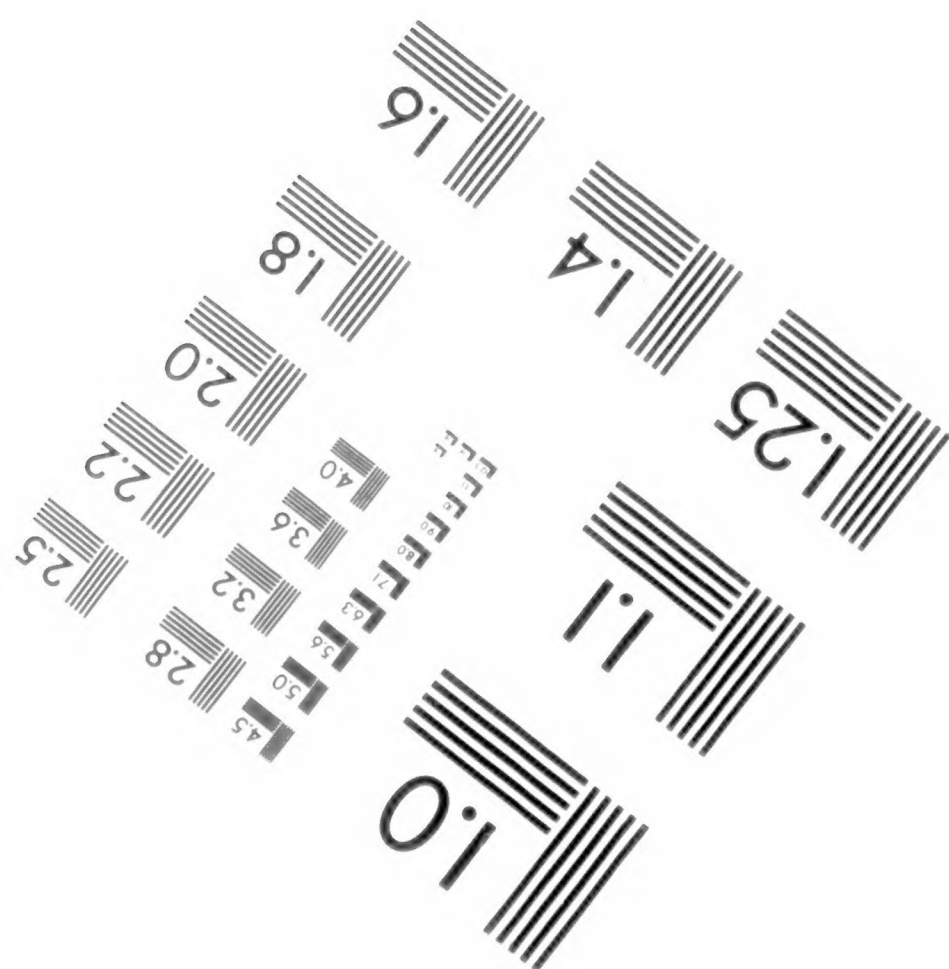
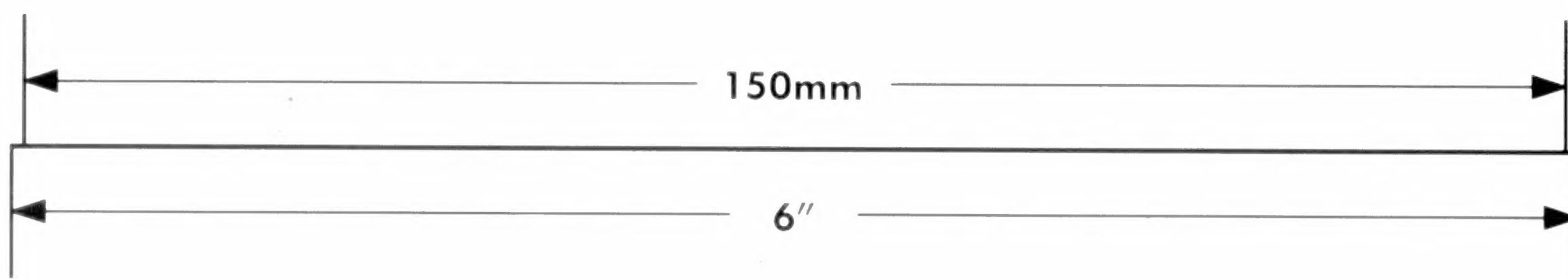
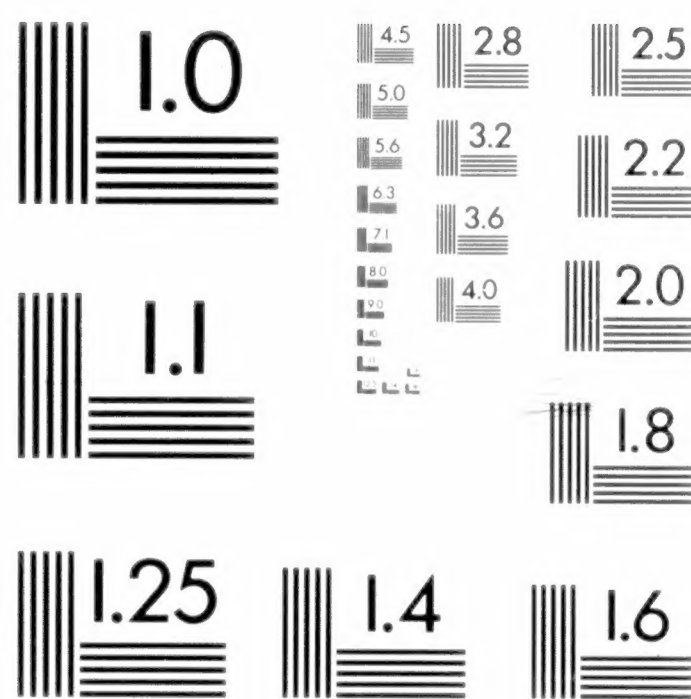
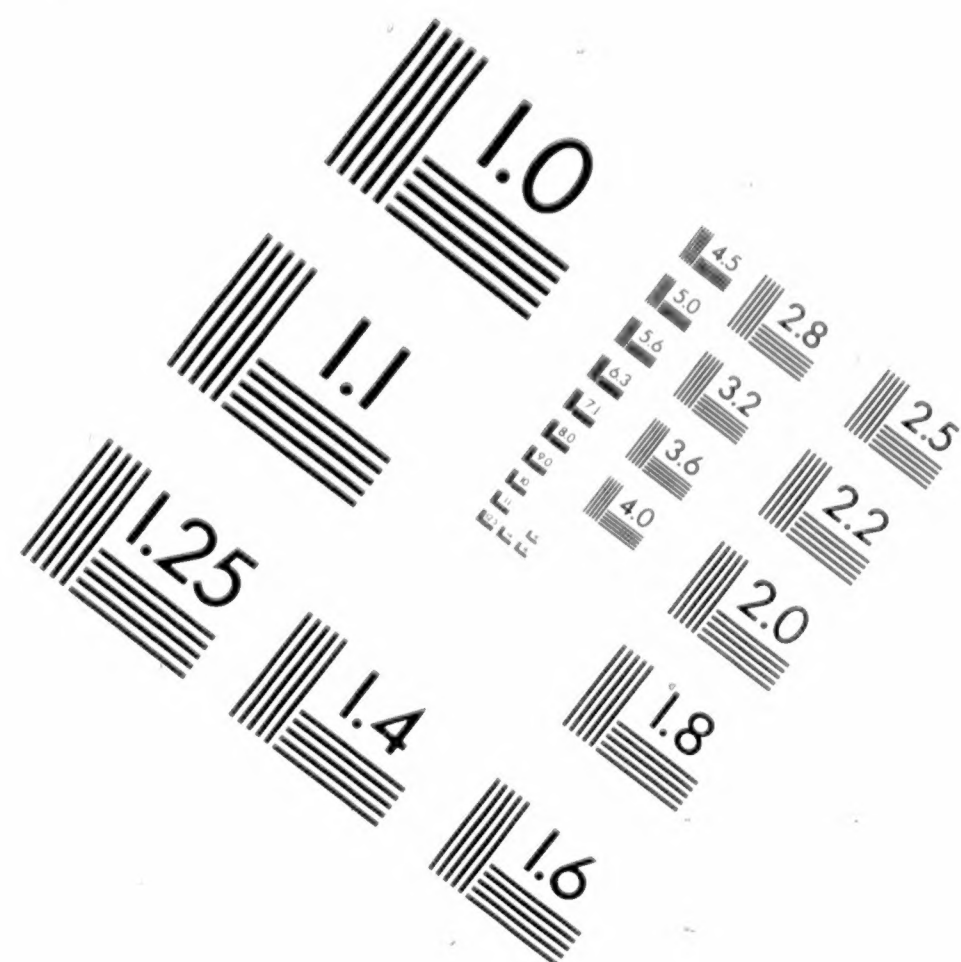
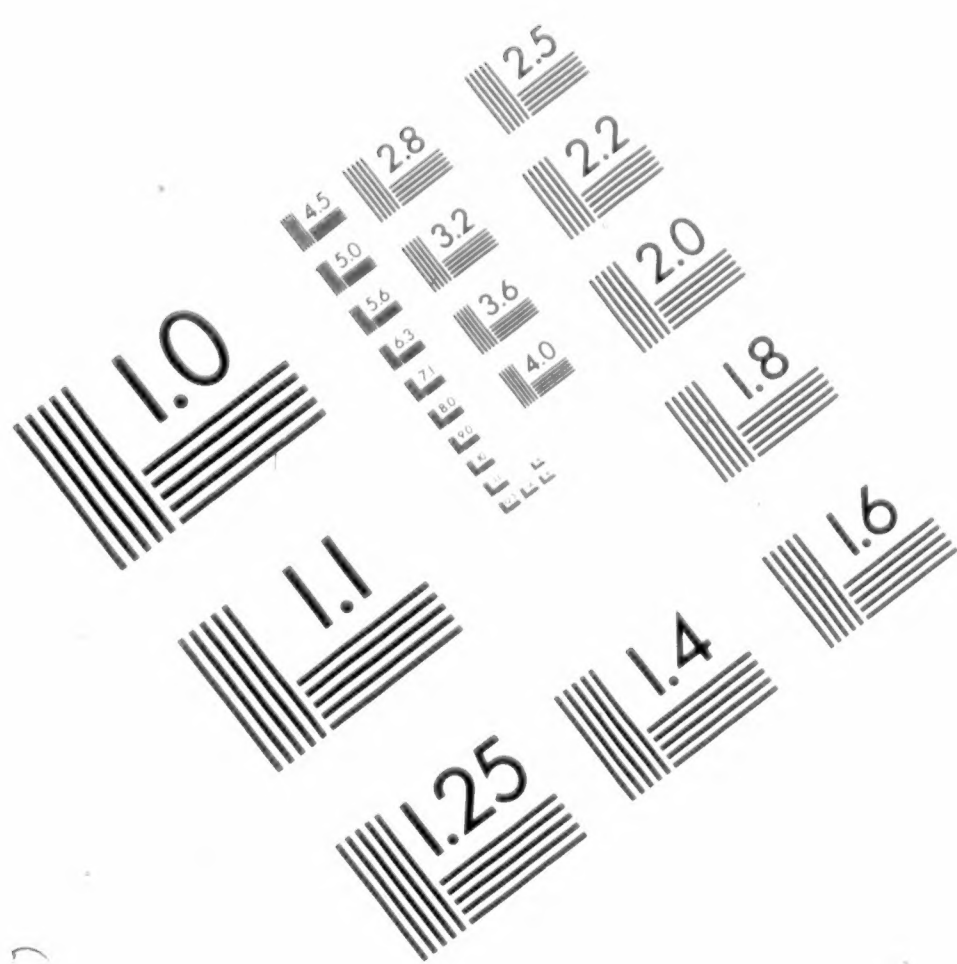
MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

18

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND